NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT FUND Not-for-Profit Transmittal and Approval Form

Applicant/Program: Neighborhood House - Dreamer's Academv Applicant Requested Amount: \$30.000 Appropriation Request Amount:

Executive Summary of Request

The Dreamer's Academy is a fun literacy-based, full day program which helps youth dream abd work on steps that would lead to achieving their dreams, As part of this theme, the focus is to help children and teens avoid the summer learning gap that is common to those in low income neighborhoods. They use a literacy focus to help children continue to build on reading skills. K-12, M-F 8am-6pm and for 4 hours on Saturday.

| Is this program/project a fundraiser? | Yes No |
|---|---------|
| Is this applicant a faith based organization? | Yes No |
| Does this application include funding for sub-grantee(s)? | Yes INO |

I have reviewed the attached Neighborhood Development Fund Application and have found it complete and within Metro Council guidelines and request approval of funding in the following amount(s). I have read the organization's statement of public purpose to be furthered by the funds requested and I agree that the public purpose is legitimate. I have also completed the disclosure section below, if required.

1-18-17

Primary Sponsor Disclosure

List below any personal or business relationship you, your family or your legislative assistant have with this organization, its volunteers, its employees or members of its board of directors.

Approved by:

Appropriations Committee Chairman

Date

Final Appropriations Amount:

1 | Page Effective May 2016

Applicant/Program:

Additional Disclosure and Signatures

Neighborhood House - Dreamer's Academy

Additional Council Office Disclosure

List below any personal or business relationship you, your family or your legislative assistant have with this organization, its volunteers, its employees or members of its board of directors.

Council Member Signature and Amount

| District 1 | \$ |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| District 2 | \$ |
| District 3 | \$ |
| District 4 Parlen Sonton Smith | |
| District Cheri B. Hamilton | \$ \$20,000 |
| District 6 | \$ |
| District 7 | \$ |
| District 8 | \$ |
| District 9 | \$ |
| District 10 | _\$ |
| District 11 | \$ |
| District 12 | \$ |
| District 13 | \$ |
| District 14 | \$ |
| District 15 | \$ |

2 | Page Effective May 2016

Applicant/Program:

Neighborhood House- Dreamer's Academy

Additional Disclosure and Signatures

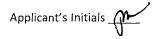
Additional Council Office Disclosure

List below any personal or business relationship you, your family or your legislative assistant have with this organization, its volunteers, its employees or members of its board of directors.

| District 16 | | \$ |
|--------------------------|--------|----|
| District 17 | | |
| District 18 | | \$ |
| District 19 | | \$ |
| District 20 | | \$ |
| District 21 | | \$ |
| District 22 | | |
| District 23 | | |
| District 24 | | \$ |
| District 25 | • | \$ |
| District 26 | | \$ |
| 3 Page Effective Ma | y 2016 | |

| | SECTION | 1 - APPLICANT INFORMA | TION | |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| Legal Name of Applica | ant Organization: | eighborhood House, Inc. | | |
| (as listed on: <u>http://www.so</u> | os.ky.gov/business/records | | | |
| Main Office Street & N | Mailing Address: 201 N | 25th Street Louisville, KY | Y 40212 | |
| Website: www.nhky. | org | | | |
| Applicant Contact: | Pam Rice | Title: | | Pam Rice |
| Phone: | 50-774-2322 | Email: | | price@nhky.org |
| Financial Contact: | Beverly Jones | Title: |] | Finance Director |
| Phone: | 502-774-2322 | Email: | 1 | bjones@nhky.org |
| Organization's Repres | entative who attended | NDF Training: Joshua Swe | etnam | |
| GEOG | RAPHICAL AREA(S) WHI | ERE PROGRAM ACTIVITIES | ARE (WI | LL BE) PROVIDED |
| Program Facility Locat | ion(s): Portland neigh | iborhood | | |
| Council District(s): | 5 | Zip Code(s | ;): | 40212 |
| | SECTION 2 - PROGR | AM REQUEST & FINANCIA | LINFORM | MATION |
| PROGRAM/PROJECT N | IAME: Dreamers' Acade | my | | |
| Total Request: (\$) | \$30,000 Tota | l Metro Award (this progr | am) in pr | revious year: (\$) na |
| Purpose of Request (cl | heck all that apply): | | | |
| Operating Fu | inds (generally cannot e | xceed 33% of agency's tota | al operati | ng budget) |
| Programming | g/services/events for dir | ect benefit to community | or qualifi | ed individuals |
| 🔲 Capital Proje | ct of the organization (e | quipment, furnishing, build | ding, etc) | |
| The Following are Req | uired Attachments: | n la provincia protocolar a consecta por la projecta de consecta da protocolar de consecta da protocolar da pro | | |
| IRS Exempt Status Dete | ermination Letter | Signed lease i | if rent cost | ts are being requested |
| Current year projected | l budget | IRS Form W9 | | |
| Current financial state | ment | Evaluation for | rms if used | d in the proposed program |
| Most recent IRS Form | 990 or 1120-H | 🔳 Annual audit | (if require | d by organization) |
| Articles of Incorporation | on (current & signed) | Faith Based O | Organizatio | on Certification Form, if applicable |
| Cost estimates from pr capital expense | roposed vendor if request i | s for | | |
| Government for this or | any other program or e | | ceived th | ved from Louisville Metro rough Metro Federal Grants, nt Funds). Attach additional |
| Source: E | AF - Youth | Amount: (\$) | \$36,0 | 000 |
| Source: E | AF - Seniors | Amount: (\$) | \$13,0 | 000 |
| Source: E | AF - Arts | Amount: (\$) | \$5,00 | 00 |
| Has the applicant conta | acted the BBB Charity Re | view for participation? | Yes | No |
| Has the applicant met t | | Standards? | | |

Page 1 Effective May 2016



SECTION 3 - AGENCY DETAILS

Describe Agency's Vision, Mission and Services:

The vision of Neighborhood House is to break the cycle of poverty for our children and families through an education focus. Our mission is to provide individuals with opportunities to enhance the quality of their lives.

Neighborhood House was established in 1896 as the first settlement house in Kentucky. Over 120 years later, we are a community center that serves infants through senior adults, Monday - Saturday, in Portland and surrounding neighborhoods. Our agency operates three core educationally-focused programs, serving approximately 200 individuals each day through our Child Development Center, our Youth Development Program and our Family Services Department.

Our Youth Development Program (YDP) provides a safe, enriching and structured out-of-school time environment in which children and teens develop the academic and developmental skills needed for success in college, work and life. We are a qualified BLOCStar (www.louisvilleblocs.org).

In addition, we are meeting vital life needs through Kids Cafe which served over 11,200 nutritious meals to children last year. Our YDP offers a variety of activities with an educational approach. We know that achieving in school is more than academics. Social-emotional skills, problem solving, conflict resolution skills, self confidence, etc. are as important as getting homework done. We provide homework help and tutoring in addition to activites and interventions to build those developmental assets that are required for youth to succeed. We provide Cheers for Careers, a job skills training program where teens can also earn money. A variety of activities are offered that can include debate club, step team, basketball, cheerleading, Boys to Men, Girls to Women, Leadership Council, art classes, music, etc. in addition to recreation, field trips and college tours. Metro Government has been a significant supporter to these after-school programs for our youth.

In addition to the after-school program, we provide a full day program during the summer (Dreamers' Academy) and in 2017 we opened regular Saturday programs. For youth, Saturdays have provided Kids Cafe (the only Kids Cafe on Saturdays) and Saturday Academy (a pilot remedial education during the school year).

Our summer Dreamers' Academy is the program for which we are requesting additional support. This is a fun, literacy-based, full day program which helps our youth dream and work on steps that would lead to achieving their dreams. As a part of this theme, our focus is to help children and teens avoid the summer learning gap that is common to those in low income neighborhoods. We use a literacy focus to help our children continue to build on reading skills. Our goal is to help youth be ready to succeed when they go back to school by building on the skills they have learned and the structure and nurturing they have received over the summer through Dreamers' Academy.

If enough funding is raised, we will provide programs Monday through Friday 8a.m. - 6p.m. and four hours each Saturday, serving first - 12th graders. We will provide 3 meals/ day during the week and field trips every Friday. Teens will have the opportunity to go on five college tours. Youth will be in a safe, supervised, nurturing environment where they are learning skills and developing assets to help them start school in the fall, ready to succeed.

See additional page for more information (Page 2b)

Page 2 Effective May 2016

Page 2b

Neighborhood House services parents and their children, ages six weeks through 12 years old, through our licensed Child Development Center (CDC). Our Center is a part of the elite Stars for Kids Now program and the Excellence Academy. We provide a rich early learning center for preschoolers. 100% of our non-special needs have graduated kindergarten-ready over the last 12 years. (This is compared to 55% of preschoolers throughout Jefferson County.) We provide additional academic support and child-care services to parents for elementary- age children, which includes meals, transportation, homework help on school days and full services on non-school days.

In order to strengthen the impact we have on our children, we development our Family Services Department. While this includes programs for some of our city's most vulnerable senior adults, an emergency food bank, intergenerational activities, and we also provide opportunities for rich parentchild engagement (i.e. family cooking classes, family fitness classes, holiday events and celebrations) and services specific to young adults and parents. Our adult services includes for crisis intervention, individual coaching to overcome obstacles and achieve dreams, and Saturday "Parent Cafes" that provide leadership development, workshops and support groups for parents. We have Parent Councils for both our Youth Development Program and our Child Development Center, where parents provide leadership for the programs and support to our staff.

Neighborhood House also hosts a myriad of activities for our community including such things as health screenings, the neighborhood association meetings, community meetings and workshops.

SECTION 4 - BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND PAID STAFF

| Board Member | Term End Date |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Kevin Fuqua | 12-31-2018 |
| Celia Manlove | 12-31-2017 |
| Debbie Held | 12-31-2018 |
| Vicki Hines-Martin | 12-31-2017 |
| Kelly Bryant | 12-31-2018 |
| Jim Rogers | 12-31-2018 |
| Peter Thurman | 12-31-2017 |
| Hollis Smith | 12-31-2017 |
| Mike LaVera | 12-31-2017 |
| Nancy Johnson | 12-31-2017 |
| Wendy Dowd | 12-31-2019 |
| Kathi Stearman | 12-31-2019 |
| Craig Ashley | 12-31-2018 |
| Rob Givens | 12-31-2017 |
| Christi Lanier-Robinson | 12-31-2017 |
| Carol Coldiron | 12-31-2018 |
| Ted Nixon | 12-31-2018 |

Describe the Board term limit policy:

B. The terms of office for each Director shall be three (3) years beginning in January of the calendar year in which he or she is elected. No Director shall serve more than three (3) consecutive terms (nine years).

| Three Highest Paid Staff Names | Annual Salary |
|---|---------------|
| Executive Director - Pam Rice | 81,000 |
| Director of Finance - open | 63,000 |
| Director of Development - Shannon Kisselbaugh | 63,000 |

SECTION 5 - PROGRAM/PROJECT NARRATIVE

A: Describe the program/project start and end dates, a description of the program/project and applicable data with regards to specific client population the program will address (attach related flyers, planning minutes, designs, event permits, proposals for services/goods, etc.):

See additional pages (4b) for program details.

Our neighborhood is one of the most economically disadvantaged communities in our city where families and children are dealing with the impact of poverty on a daily basis. Census data (2010) reveals that poverty among our families (45%) and children (55%) exceeds both the national average and the rates in the poorest counties in Kentucky. Research shows that children living in low socio-economic communities typically experience summer learning loss (SLL) while their middle-class peers either tend to hold or improve their educational skills. The cumulative impact of SLL for low socio-economic status (SES) youth contributes significantly to academic achievement gaps. By the end of the 6th grade, the reading skills of low-SES youth are almost three years behind those of middle income students. Given that reading is an integral skill to most subjects studied in school, the trend negatively impacts the overall academic achievement of low-SES students. In addition to the loss of academic skills, youth from low SES experience loss of " soft skills" over the summer, such as communication, self-regulation, behavior management and leadership. These youth are at greater risk for dangerous and unhealthy behaviors when there is no alternative to spending summer months unsupervised at home or on the streets (http://www.rif.org/us/literacy-resources/articles/primer-on-summer-reading-loss.htm).

B: Describe specifically how the funding will be spent including identification of funding to sub grantee(s):

Funding will be used to help to hire the staff and support the operating and activity costs the summer Dreamers' Academy through June of our nine week program.

Staffing costs will include personnel costs and benefits of staff to run and support the program, including costs for training/ program planning and program implementation for the first weeks of the summer program (through deadline of expending grant funds - June 30th). (Program Directors (2.5 FTE), Education Coordinator, Teen Coordinator, and six additional program staff.)

Funding will support partitial costs of utilities to operate the program (phone, water, Internet, LG&E).

Funding will support program materials that will include include snacks, field trips, paper products, incentives, educational materials including books, Moby Max and SEARS Assessment.

Page 4 Effective May 2016

Additional page 4b

DREAMERS' ACADEMY 2017 PROPOSAL

PROGRAM BACKGROUND/OVERVIEW

Dreamers' Academy is the summer segment of our Youth Development Program. The goal is to provide a fun, safe learning environment for at-risk youth in grades 1-12 in which:

- they are INSPIRED TO "DREAM";
- they LEARN the LIFE SKILLS necessary for realizing their dreams;
- they DEVELOP AN ACTION PLAN for realizing their dreams;
- they DEVELOP INTERNAL ASSETS; and
- they INCREASE THEIR ACADEMIC KNOWLEDGE in order to succeed in the upcoming year

The 2017 Dreamers' Academy theme of "lifelong learners," which will be incorporated throughout the program, including

- learning activities focused on literacy; and
- activities exposing our youth to new experiences in the arts, cultural events, athletics, career exploration, and community engagement.

Our 2017 program will use a research-based learning software known as MobyMax. The Education Coordinator will take the lead on the pre and post assessments of our participants as well as the design of additional activities that complement JCPS school-year programming and evaluation practices.

If sufficient funding is secured, the goal is to serve children and youth for nine weeks during the summer: June 5 – Aug 4. Our hours will be Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. and Saturdays 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. This will allow us to serve breakfast, lunch and dinner on weekdays and continue the city's first Kids Café on Saturdays.

Monday through Thursday, children and youth will participate in educational programing on a rotating basis throughout the day. Fridays will feature field trips lasting most of the day that will be open to members who have: 1) attended throughout the week, and 2) completed the required educational enrichment activities. On some Fridays, the program will maintain extended hours to allow for special field trips and activities for our teen members.

NEEDS TO BE ADDRESSED: Research continues to show that children living in low socio-economic communities typically experience "summer learning loss" while middle-income peers tend to hold or improve their educational skills. Summer learning loss contributes significantly to academic achievement gaps. By the end of sixth grade, the reading skills of students from low-SES (socio-economic status) backgrounds are almost three years behind those of middle-income students, which in turn, directly impacts overall academic success.

Only half of the students in low-income communities graduate from high school by the age of 18, and those who do graduate, frequently perform at an eighth grade level. Only one in ten students from low SES backgrounds will graduate from college. Illiteracy rates are directly tied to higher rates of teenage pregnancy, poor health, crime and generational poverty. Two thirds of students who cannot read proficiently by the end of the 4th grade will end up in jail (http://policeabc.ca) or on welfare. Low literacy costs \$73 million per year in terms of direct health care costs. (www.begintoread.com)

Page 4c

In addition to the loss of academic skills, low SES youth experience loss of "soft skills" over the summer, such as communication, self-regulation, behavior management and leadership. Typically lacking the environment and circumstances to practice these skills, impoverished youth are at greater risk for dangerous and unhealthy behaviors when there is no alternative to spending summer months unsupervised at home or on the streets (http://www.rif.org/us/ literacy-resources/articles/primer-on-summer-reading-loss.htm).

These are the higher-level needs that our program will address. In addition, we are providing vital basic needs for our children and families that includes food and a safe, nurturing, affordable environment for our children during the summer.

Reading Buddies -- a volunteer is paired with a (primarily) elementary-age child for one-on-one support

PROJECT STRATEGY/APPROACH

The 2017 Dreamers' Academy is designed to: 1) challenge children and teens to think about their futures (to help them dream!), 2) build goals and action steps toward those dreams, and 3) develop the skills needed to achieve their dreams. Incorporated throughout that is a reading focus to combat "summer learning dip".

Dreamers' Academy, which is entering its sixth year, serves youth from low-income families that are unable to pay more than a nominal fee for a quality summer program. Dreamers' Academy helps ensure that children and teens have a safe summer environment <u>and</u> produces positive outcomes in our youths' readiness for the fall semester of school (avoiding the "summer learning dip"), as well as for college, work, and life. The program is a key component in our efforts to meet the needs of low-income families and create positive change in our community.

<u>Youth Program Quality Assessment</u> – Along with other local youth program providers, we are committed to structuring all of our programming so it meets the standards set forth by the David P. Weikart Center for Youth Program Quality. In accordance with their Youth Program Quality Assessment (YPQA) standards, the 2017 Dreamers' Academy will:

- Provide planned, structured activities
- Have a purpose for each activity (nothing is random or disorganized)
- Obtain input from the participants
- Encourage participants to take leadership roles
- Identify learning objectives for activities
- Encourage all participants to play an active role (and provide opportunities to do so)
- Process/Debrief after each activity
- Obtain feedback from participants, and
- Use feedback to provide activities that are more interesting and effective.

Page 4d

Projected Program Details

Dates: June 5 to August 4

Hours: Monday – Friday: 8:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Saturday: 10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m. (light breakfast, lunch and recreational activities)

Number of Youth Participants: Target enrollment is 105 youth.

Staffing: The program will be led by Norman Martin, Director of Youth Development; Julie Anderson, Assistant Director of Youth Development; and Maria Childers, Education Coordinator; Stephan Shannon, Teen Coordinator. Additional staff will include an intern from the Yale Bulldog program and a 5 additional staff/ Youth Leaders.

2017 Daily Schedule:

Monday-Thursday

8:00-9:00 Breakfast
9:00-12:00 Academic rotations (reading, planned lessons, MobyMax, etc.)
9:00-12:00 "Members' choice" rotations (youth not engaged in academic work chose from activities scheduled for that day for their age group; will include recreation, arts, games)
12:00-12:30 Lunch
12:30-3:30 Academic rotations continue
12:30-3:30 Enrichment rotations focused on a weekly theme (art, cultural activities, etc.) for elementary; academics, college and career readiness, enrichment activities for middle/high
3:30-4:30 Age-specific recreation, art, games
4:30-5:00 Processing and de-briefing time (members discuss what they have learned, provide feedback, etc.)
5:00-5:30 Dinner (Kids Café)
5:30-6:00 Closing

8:00-9:00 Breakfast 9:00-10:00 Age-specific recreation, art, games 10:00-3:00 Field Trip (Lunch served during this time) 3:00-3:30 Processing and de-briefing time 3:30-5:00 "Members' choice" rotations 5:00-5:30 Dinner 5:30-6:00 Closing

<u>Saturdays</u>

10:00-10:30 Light breakfast and drop off 10:30-12:00 Members' choice rotations 12:00-12:30 Lunch 12:30-1:30 Planned, age-appropriate activities (recreation, art, games) 1:30 – 2:00 closing Page 4 e

LITERACY SKILLS: Each age group will participate in academics and program electives that support enhancement of literacy skills. Instruction will be delivered by age-appropriate methods outlined below and reinforced through program electives.

Elementary 1st-2nd Grade

- 60 minutes every day M-TH spent in reading rotations
- Lessons developed by the Education Coordinator based on the JCPS curriculum framework for grade level.
- Lessons will follow weekly theme and be disguised as "fun".

Elementary 3rd-5th Grade

- 60 minutes every day M-TH spent in reading rotations.
- Youth will spend time weekly on MobyMax activities identified in individual plans.
- Youth will complete lessons following JCPS framework for subject.

Middle School

- 3 or more hours weekly spent on academic software (e.g. MobyMax) focused on literacy.
- Reading will be incorporated into college and career readiness lesson plans (resume building, journaling, study skills, career exploration).

High School

- 3 or more hours weekly spent on academic software (e.g. MobyMax) focused on literacy.
- Academic time will be focused on college, career and life readiness (job applications, interview skills, college applications, ACT/SAT/PSAT test prep).
- Project-based experiential learning (college trips, trade and other job skills, Life Skill Project).

Math skills will be reinforced through participation in the "House Economy". Youth can earn "House Bucks" daily that can be used to purchase items in the "House Store". Each child and teen will tally their balance at the end of each day and exercise math skills while learning how to budget and save for future purchases.

LEADERSHIP AND CIVIC ENGAGEMENT: Leadership and civic engagement are core principles interwoven throughout all of our Youth Development programming including Dreamers' Academy. Program electives and activities will teach the principles of leadership. The activities listed below will provide opportunities to practice these leadership skills:

- House Store teens will help manage
- Youth Leadership Council
- Cheers for Careers (job skills training for teens).

Page 4 f

CAREER AND COLLEGE EXPLORATION: Youth will explore education and career options. They will set short- and long-term goals with small steps to accomplish in order to achieve their dreams. Youth will have the opportunity to tour trade schools and colleges, visit various local companies to learn about career opportunities, and meet and engage with adults who have cast a vision and achieved their dreams.

PROBLEM-SOLVING: Our youth will learn problem solving, critical thinking, self-regulation and solution-focused skills. Teens will participate in activities focused on problem-solving and learn how to assess issues and explore solutions using their problem-solving and critical-thinking skills.

FIELD TRIPS: Field trips will support the goal of education and broadening our youth's horizons. Tentatively identified destinations (pending funding) include:

Elementary

- Fishing/Nature exploration trips
- Cincinnati Children's Museum
- Belle of Louisville
- Louisville Science Center
- Indianapolis Children's Museum
- Newport Aquarium

Middle/High

- Muhammad Ali Center
- Speed Art Museum
- College tours
- Out of state trips
- College/professional sporting events
- Team-building retreats
- Fishing with Coach Crum

There may also be celebration trips based on attendance and outstanding achievement.





Neighborhood House Serving Families Since 1896 June 5th-August 4th, 2017 (Closed July 1st-4th)

Monday-Friday 9am-6pm, Sat. 10am-2pm

8am early drop off available (see below)

201 N. 25TH STREET LOUISVILLE, KY 40212 P: 502-774-2322 Contact: Julie Anderson

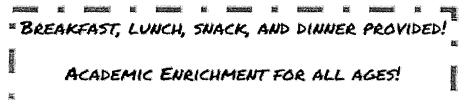
<u>Sign-Up Dates</u>: April 3rd-14th (Current Youth Members, who attend at least 3 times or more a week since August 2016); April 17th-April 30th (Any current youth member); May 1st and on (any eligible youth may sign up). *Youth must have been signed up prior to April 1st to be considered a current youth member*.



Cost: \$30.00

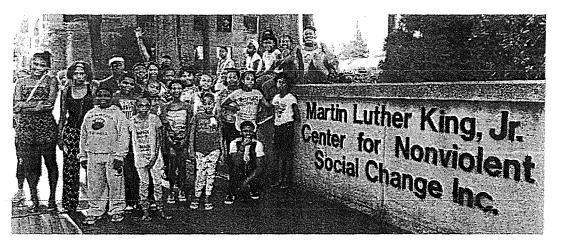
Includes the 9-week summer program, t-shirt, drawstring backpack, and water bottle.

*8am Early Drop-Off is available Monday through
 Friday. There is an additional fee of \$45.00 per youth
 to access this service. This fee allows a youth to be
 dropped off beginning at 8am for the entire summer.



WEEKLY FIELD TRIPS, COLLEGE TOURS, JOB READINESS WORKSHOPS, AND MORE!





All parents and/or guardians must attend a mandatory orientation with their youth(s). Orientations are offered at the following dates and times: April 29th at 10am, May 11th at 6pm, or May 12th at 6pm.

| C: If this request is a fundraiser, please detail how the proceeds will be spent: |
|---|
| NIA |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| D: For Expenditure Reimbursement Only – The grant award period begins with the Metro Council approval date and ends on June 30 of Metro fiscal year in which the grant is approved. If any part of this funding request is for funds to be spent before the grant award period, identify the applicable circumstances: |
| The funding request is a reimbursement of the following expenditures that will probably be incurred after the application date, but prior to the execution of the grant agreement: |
| If selecting this option, the invoice, receipt and payment documentation should not be available as of the date of this application. |
| The Grantee will be required to submit financial reporting in accordance with the reporting schedule provided in the grant agreement. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Reimbursements should not be made before application date unless an emergency can be demonstrated |
| by the primary council sponsor. The funding request is a reimbursement of the following expenditures (attach invoices or proof of payment): |
| Attach a copy of invoices and/or receipts to provide proof of purchase of activities associated with the work plan identified in this application. |
| Attach a copy of cancelled checks to provide proof of payment of the invoices or receipts associated with the work plan identified in this application. |
| |
| |
| |
| Page 5 |

Effective May 2016

E: Describe the program's benefits to those being served (measurable outcomes). Include the program's process for collecting data and the indicators that will be tracked to measure the benefits to those being served: PROGRAM GOALS, ACTIVITIES AND OUTCOMES

Goal 1: Dreamers' Academy will prevent summer learning loss and provide learning gains.

Goal 2: Dreamers' Academy will help improve youths' social and emotional well-being.

Goal 3: Dreamers' Academy will help youth explore college and career options and establish related goals.

Please see additional pages to page 6 for complete details.

F: Briefly describe any existing collaborative relationships the organization has with other community organizations. Describe what those partners are bringing to the relationship in general and to this program/project specifically.

Neighborhood House works with several agencies and programs to supplement and/or expand opportunities to enhance our capacity for serving for our youth.

We are a partner agency of BLOCS which provides support in a number of ways, including training and best practices which are incorporated in our Youth Development Program/ Dreamers' Academy.

We work with the University of Louisville for program assessment, evaluation and planning as well as having collage interns (who bring additional direct program support). We also collaborate with Maryhurst for training, partnership in activities, and consultation for our programs and special needs youth.

We partner with the Boys & Girls Clubs of Kentuckiana for the basketball andthe Louisville Central Community Center for art and STEM-related projects. Peace Education provides workshops for our youth and parents. We partner with the mayor's SummerWorks program for job opportunities for teens. We partner with the River City Drum Corps, the Tim Faulkner Gallery and DORK for their expertise on music and art programming.

We rely on the great collaborative efforts with Dare to Care Food Bank to provide the majority of the meals for our children and teens, saving us thousands of dollars every year.

Page 6 Effective May 2016

ADDITIONAL PAGES 6 PROGRAM BENEFITS, TRACKING, OUTCOMES

Page 6 b

PROJECT ASSESSMENT/EVALUATION

Evaluations will be conducted at the beginning and end of the program using the SEARS and MobyMax assessment tools (on line assessments tools, under the leadership of our Education Coordinator).

We will use MobyMax to determine if our children and youth make gains in their reading levels and other academic indicators. This is a researched based tool used by JCPS.

We will use the SEARS (Social Emotional Assets and Resilience Scales) assessment tool to evaluate our participants' social and emotional well-being. SEARS is a widely used tool that is statistically valid and reliable and was supported for our use through our work with U of L. The SEARS tool will be used to determine if the overall social and emotional well-being of our participants improves during the course of the program.

All youth will complete a survey at the end of the summer to gauge their overall satisfaction with the program. The survey for teens will also explore attitudes and perceptions related to college and career readiness.

Youth participants will be scanned in each day using KidTrax.

PROGRAM GOALS, ACTIVITIES AND OUTCOMES

Goal 1: Dreamers' Academy will prevent summer learning loss and provide learning gains.

<u>Activity 1</u>: Youth in grades 3 and older will be assessed using the MobyMax software tool to establish their starting literacy levels and establish a learning plan. We will assess students in grades 1 and 2 using a comparable tool.

<u>Activity 2</u>: Youth will participate in a variety of structured activities and student-directed activities as part of their learning plans.

<u>Activity 3</u>: Youth will be assessed at the end of the sessions to measure achieved literacy levels. Students will also self-report their assessment of summer learning.

<u>Outcomes</u>: 80% of participants who attend 3 or more days each week for at least seven weeks will demonstrate an increase in their interest in reading as evidenced by survey data; 40% of participants who attend 3 or more days each week for at least seven weeks will demonstrate improvement in their reading levels.

Goal 2: Dreamers' Academy will help improve youths' social and emotional well-being, which will improve academic achievement and goal attainment.

Page 6 c

<u>Activity 1</u>: Participants will complete the SEARS (Social Emotional Assets and Resilience Scales) survey at both the beginning and end of the program. The SEARS measures social and emotional well-being as well as resilience.

<u>Activity 2</u>: Participants will engage in a variety of enrichment activities including art projects, recreation, field trips, and support groups.

<u>Outcome</u>: 80% of participants who attend 3 or more days each week for at least seven weeks will demonstrate improvement in social/emotional well-being or will maintain a high level of social/emotional wellness.

Goal 3: Dreamers' Academy will help youth explore college and career options and establish related goals.

<u>Activity 1</u>: Participants will complete surveys measuring knowledge of and interest in college and career opportunities at both the beginning and conclusion of the program.

<u>Activity 2</u>: Participants will attend workshops and field trips to learn about college and career opportunities.

<u>Outcome</u>: 75% of middle and high school participants who attend 3 or more days each week for at least seven weeks will increase their knowledge of career options and the benefits of a college education for achieving career goals.

PROVEN RESULTS - 2016 Outcomes:

Reading: 110 pre-assessments; 70 post-assessments.

Of the 70 youth who participated in 80% of academic programming, 60 maintained or improved their reading scores. This equaled 85%, exceeding our goal of 80%.

Math: 110 pre-assessments; 70 post-assessments.

Of the 70 youth who participated in 80% of academic programming, 63 maintained or improved their math scores. This equaled 90%, exceeding our goal of 80%.

Developmental Assets: 112 pre-assessments; 86 post-assessments

Of the 86 youth who attended 3 or more times per week, 68 reported an increase in selfesteem, conflict resolution skills and their ability to control their emotions. This equaled 79%slightly below our goal of 80%.

College and career readiness: 30 pre-assessments; 30 post-assessments

Twenty-six, or 88%, of teens who attended three or more times per week reported increased understanding of the importance of education, having a career goal and feeling prepared to get a good job. One-hundred percent of the 30 teens assessed reported having a better understanding of college options. Combined, the two scores give us an average score of 94%, exceeding our goal of 90%.

SECTION 6 - PROGRAM/PROJECT BUDGET SUMMARY

THE PROGRAM/PROJECT BUDGET SHOULD REALISTICALLY ESTIMATE WHAT AMOUNT IS NEEDED FROM METRO GOVERNMENT AND WHAT IS EXPECTED FROM OTHER SOURCES.

| | Column 1 | Column 2 | Column (1+2)=3 | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Program/Project Expenses | Proposed Metro Funds | Non- Metro Funds | Total Funds | |
| A: Personnel Costs Including Benefits | 25,600 | 39,923 | 65,523 | |
| B: Rent/Utilities | 2,000 | 5,019 | 7019 | |
| C: Office Supplies | | | | |
| D: Telephone | | | | |
| E: In-town Travel | 400 | 14,600 | 15,000 (Field Trir | |
| F: Client Assistance (See Detailed List on Page 8) | | | 0 | |
| G: Professional Service Contracts | 0 | 19,270 | 19,720 | |
| H: Program Materials | 2,000 | 3,000 | 5,000 | |
| I: Community Events & Festivals (See Detailed List on Page 8) | | | | |
| J: Machinery & Equipment | | | 0 | |
| K: Capital Project | | | 0 | |
| L: Other Expenses (See Detailed List on Page 8) | | | | |
| *TOTAL PROGRAM/PROJECT FUNDS | 30,000 | 81,812 | 111,812 | |
| % of Program Budget | % | % | 100% | |

List funding sources for total program/project costs in Column 2, Non-Metro Funds:

| Other State, Federal or Local Government | | |
|---|----------------------|--|
| United Way | 4,000 | |
| Private Contributions (do not include individual donor names) | 24,000 | |
| Fees Collected from Program Participants | 1,000 | |
| Other (please specify) | 54,270 (Foundations) | |
| Total Revenue for Columns 2 Expenses * | 83,270 | |

*Total of Column 1 MUST match "Total Request on Page 1, Section 2"

**Must equal or exceed total in column 2.

| Detail for Client Assistance, Community Events & Festivals or Other Expenses shown on Page 7 | Column 1 | Column 2 | Column (1 + 2)=3 |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| (circle one and use multiple sheets if necessary) | Proposed Metro Funds | Non- Metro Funds | Total Funds |
| NIA | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| · . | | | |
| | | | |
| Total | | | |

Detail of In-Kind Contributions for this PROGRAM only: Includes Volunteers, Space, Utilities, etc. (Include anything not bought with cash revenues of the agency).

| Donor*/Type of Contribution | Value of Contribution | Method of Valuation | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Volunteers for Summer | TBD | state rate | | |
| Meals donated by Dare to Care | TBD | Dare to Care | | |
| <i>Total Value of In-Kind</i> (to match Program Budget Line Item. Volunteer Contribution &Other In Kind) | | | | |

* DONOR INFORMATION REFERS TO WHO MADE THE IN KIND CONTRIBUTION. VOLUNTEERS NEED NOT BE LISTED INDIVIDUALLY, BUT GROUPED TOGETHER ON ONE LINE AS A TOTAL NOTING HOW MANY HOURS PER PERSON PER WEEK

Agency Fiscal Year Start Date: July 1, 2017

Does your Agency anticipate a significant increase or decrease in your budget from the current fiscal year to the budget projected for next fiscal year? NO YES IN

If YES, please explain:

Metro United Way - 15 - 24% reduction of programs (Approx. 24% to Youth Development Program)

J&L Foundation. Donors died, leaving no funds for the agencies they had been supporting (loss of annual \$35,000)

Humana Foundation - loss of \$30,000

Lift a Life - Multi-year funding at highest level (\$100,000), therefore not eligible to repeat

Increase in Expenses:

Added Saturday programs for children, teens, families (now 6 vs. 5 days a week in past year) Our building is 13 years old and capital expenses are increasing

Page 9 Effective May 2016

SECTION 7 - CERTIFICATIONS & ASSURANCES

By signing Section 7 of the Grant Application, the authorized official signing for the applicant organization certifies and assures to the best of his or her knowledge and/or belief the following Assurances and Certifications. If there is any reason why one or more of the assurances or certifications listed cannot be certified or assured, please explain in writing and attach to this application.

Standard Assurances

- 1. Applicant understands this application and its attachments as well as any resulting grant agreement, reports and proof of expenditure is subject to Kentucky's open records law.
- 2. Applicant understands if the grant agreement is not returned to Louisville Metro within 90 days of its mailing to the applicant, the approval is automatically revoked and the funds will not be disbursed to our organization.
- 3. Applicant and any sub grantee will give Louisville Metro Government access to and the right to examine all paper or electronic records related to the awarded grant for up to five years of the grant agreement date.
- Applicant assures compliance with the grant requirements and will monitor the performance of any third party (sub-grantee).
 The Agency is in good standing with the Kentucky Secretary of State, Louisville Metro Government, the Jefferson County Revenue
- Commission, the Internal Revenue Service, and the Louisville Metro Human Relations Commission.
- 6. Applicant understands failure to provide the services, programs, or projects included in the agreement will result in funds being withheld or requested to be returned if previously disbursed.
- 7. Applicant understands they must return to Louisville Metro any unexpended funds by July 31 following the Metro Louisville's fiscal year end.
- 8. Applicant understands they must provide proof of all expenditures (canceled checks, receipts, paid invoices). The Applicant understands the failure to provide proof of expenditures as required in the grant agreement could result in funding being withheld or request to be returned if previously disbursed.
- 9. Applicant understands if this application is approved, the grant agreement will identify an award period that begins with the Metro Council approval date, and will end with June 30 of the fiscal year in which the grant is approved. Expenditures associated with this award expected to occur prior to the award period (approval date) must be disclosed in this application in order to be considered compliant with the grant agreement.
- **10.** Applicant understands if we choose to incur expenditures prior to the approval of the application by the Metro Council, there is no guarantee that funding will be reimbursed, as the Council may choose not to award the application.
- 11. Applicant will establish safeguards to prohibit employees or any person that receives compensation from awarded funds from using their position for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

Standard Certifications

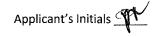
- 1. The Agency certifies it will not use Louisville Metro Government funds for any religious, political or fraternal Activities.
- 2. The Agency has a written Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Policy.
- 3. The Agency does not discriminate in employment or in provision of any service/program/activity/event based on age, color, disabled status, national origin, race, religion, sex, gender identity or sexual orientation, or Vietnam era veteran status.
- 4. The Agency certifies it will not require clients, recipients, or beneficiaries to participate in religious, political, fraternal or like activities in order to receive services/benefits provided with Louisville Metro Government funds.
- 5. The Agency understands the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and makes reasonable accommodations.

Relationship Disclosure: List below any relationship you or any member of your Board of Directors or employees has with any Councilperson, Councilperson's family, Councilperson's staff or any Louisville Metro Government employee.

SECTION 8 - CERTIFICATIONS & ASSURANCES

I certify under the penalty of law the information in this application (including, without limitation, "Certifications and Assurances") is accurate to the best of my knowledge. I am aware my organization will not be eligible for funding if investigation at any time shows falsification. If falsification is shown after funding has been approved, any allocations already received and expended are subject to be repaid. I further certify that I am legally authorized to sign this application for the applying organization and have initialed each page of the application.

| Signatur | e of Legal Signatory: | Pam Rice | 201 | Z. | Date: | 05/09/2017 |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|-----|--------|--------|--------------------|
| Legal Sig | natory: (please print): | Pam Rice PAR | JR | ice | Title: | Executive Director |
| Phone: | 502-774-2322 | Extension: | 222 | Email: | PRICE | QNHKY. org |



2016 -2017

н. 4

NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE FY17 BUDGET

ACCRUAL BASIS

| Revenue & Support | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Contributions | \$ 324,000 |
| Rental Income | 70,508 |
| Special Events | |
| Golf Scramble Revenue | 26,500 |
| Golf Scramble Expenses | 7,000 |
| Race for Success Income | 137,700 |
| Race for Success Expenses | 43,117 |
| Special Events - Other | _ |
| Total Special Events | 114,083 |
| Grants | |
| Unrestricted Grants | 137,500 |
| Restricted Grants | 85,500 |
| Total Grants | 223,000 |
| Program Revenue | |
| Tuition CDC | 407,757 |
| MUW-Programs | 201,842 |
| MUW - Excellence | 25,000 |
| MUW - Other | - |
| Nutrition Reimbursement | 68,000 |
| STARS | 3,672 |
| Promise Neighborhoods | - |
| Memberships / Fees | 4,000 |
| Total Program Revenue | 710,271 |
| Other Revenue | |
| Staff Support | 1,000 |
| Interest Income | 96 |
| Vending | 360 |
| Fundraising - Program | . – |
| Misc Income | · - |
| Total Other Revenue | 1,456 |
| Total Revenue & Support | \$ 1,443,318 |
| | |
| Expense | |
| Gross Wages | \$ 1,043,786 |
| Management Fee | 100,000 |
| FICA/Medicare | 79,850 |
| Food | 70,725 |
| Contract Labor | 30,270 |
| Repair & Maintenance | 35,000 |
| Health Insurance | 37,453 |

| Professional Fees/Dues | 29,785 | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--|
| Professional Development | 7,150 | |
| Utilities | 31,600 | |
| Telephone | 11,000 | |
| Program Supplies | 25,072 | |
| P&C Insurance | 27,032 | |
| Program Events/Activities | 31,946 | |
| Simple IRA | 13,359 | |
| Legal & Accounting | 11,000 | |
| Child/Family Support | 17,532 | |
| Building & Grounds Supplies | 9,780 | |
| Worker's Comp | 8,743 | |
| Cheers for Careers | 9,000 | |
| Hiring Recruiting | 3,500 | |
| Staffing Expenses | 3,130 | |
| | | |

| Nutrition Supplies | 5,000 |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Program Incentives | 2,200 |
| Unemployment Ins | - |
| Office Supplies | 4,705 |
| IT Maintenance & Support | 8,000 |
| Payroll Fees | 4,521 |
| Printing | 9,800 |
| Marketing & Advertising | 3,000 |
| Vehicle & Transportation | 5,300 |
| Postage | 1,895 |
| Fundraising - Process Fees | 1,425 |
| Mileage Reimbursement | 1,458 |
| Donor Development | 5,700 |
| Program Events Expense | - |
| Board Expenses | 300 |
| Finance & Interest Expense | 120 |

| Total Expense | \$ 1,690,137 |
|--|--------------|
| Change in Net Assets | \$ (246,819) |
| Other Income/Expense Insurance Proceeds | - |
| | |
| Total Change in Net Assets | \$ (246,819) |
| Portion of Restricted Grants booked LY | |
| not yet released that will be spent TY | \$ 294,100 |
| Difference | \$ 47,281 |
| Less CAPEX Purchases | |
| Total | \$ 47,281 |

CASH NEEDS FOR CAPEX RESERVE: \$22,700/yr - \$1,892/mo. \$35,000 in reserve as of 5/31/16 IRS Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Cincinnati Service Center CINCINNATI OH 45999-0038 In reply refer to: 0752161033 Feb. 11, 2013 LTR 4168C 0 000000 00 00014734 BODC: TE

NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE 201 N 25TH ST LOUISVILLE KY 40212

6127

Employer Identification Number: Person to Contact: Mr. Perkins Toll Free Telephone Number: 1-877-829-5500

Dear Taxpayer:

This is in response to your Jan. 31, 2013, request for information regarding your tax-exempt status.

Our records indicate that you were recognized as exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code in a determination letter issued in Ocotber 1972.

Our records also indicate that you are not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because you are described in section(s) 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).

Donors may deduct contributions to you as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to you or for your use are deductible for Federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

Please refer to our website www.irs.gov/eo for information regarding filing requirements. Specifically, section 6033(j) of the Code provides that failure to file an annual information return for three consecutive years results in revocation of tax-exempt status as of the filing due date of the third return for organizations required to file. We will publish a list of organizations whose tax-exempt status was revoked under section 6033(j) of the Code on our website beginning in early 2011.

Feb. 11, 2013 LTR 4168C 0 000000 00 00014735

NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE 201 N 25TH ST LOUISVILLE KY 40212

.

.

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

Sincerely yours,

Septen E. Parton

Stephen E. Paxton Operations Manager, AM Operations 3

Department of the Treasury

 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

 Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

 ▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

 ▶ Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2015 Open to Public

| | evenue dervice | | bout Form 990 and its instructions is at w | ww.irs.gov/torm990. | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| A For | | | 07/01/15 , and ending $06/3$ | 80/16 | | |
| B Check | k if applicable: | C Name of organization | | | D Employ | er identification number |
| Addre | ess change | | nood House, Inc. | | l | |
| Name | e change | Doing business as Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not del | ivered to street address) | Room/suite | E Lelepho | ne number |
| Initial | return | 201 N. 25th St. | | roomstand | | 774-2322 |
| | return/ | City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP | or foreign postal code | | | |
| | | Louisville | KY 40212 | | G Gross re | ceipts\$ 1,658,718 |
| Amen | ided return | F Name and address of principal officer: | | | | |
| Applic | cation pending | Pam Rice | | H(a) Is this a gr | oup return for | subordinates Yes X No |
| | | 201 N. 25th St. | | H(b) Are all sui | ordinates in | cluded? Yes No |
| | | Louisville | KY 40212 | lf "No, | " attach a lis | t, (see instructions) |
| I Tax-e | exempt status: | X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◄ | (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527 | | | |
| J Webs | site: 🕨 🕷 | ww.nhky.org | | H(c) Group exe | emption num | per 🕨 |
| K Form | of organization: | Corporation Trust Association | Other ► | L Year of formation: 1 | <u>896</u> | M State of legal domicile: KY |
| Part | <u> Su</u> | mmary | | | | |
| | Briefly des | scribe the organization's mission or mo | st significant activities: | | | |
| e | The r | mission of Neighborhood | l House is to provide in | ndividuals w | ith | |
| nan | oppor | rtunities to enhance th | e quality of their live | es. | | |
| Governance 5 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • | | | | |
| ĝ 2 | Check this | s box 🛌 if the organization discontir | nued its operations or disposed of more | than 25% of its net | assets. | |
| | | f voting members of the governing boo | | | | 15 |
| sej 4 | Number o | f independent voting members of the g | overning body (Part VI, line 1b) | | 4 | 15 |
| Activities & 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Total num | ber of individuals employed in calenda | r year 2015 (Part V, line 2a) | | . 5 | 60 |
| 6 Act | | ber of volunteers (estimate if necessar | | | 6 | 675 |
| 7 | a Total unre | elated business revenue from Part VIII, | column (C), line 12 | | . 7a | 0 |
| | b Net unrela | ated business taxable income from For | m 990-T, line 34 | | 7b | 0 |
| | | | | Prior Yea | | Current Year |
| en s | Contributio | ons and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) | | | 3, <u>509</u> | 1,051,876 |
| 8 9 10 8 | Program s | service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 3,753 | 404,143 |
| 9 10 2 10 | Investmen | it income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3 | , 4, and 7d) | 100 | 83 | 1,448 |
| | | | 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) | | ,395 | 169,173 |
| | | | ual Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | | , /40 | 1,626,640 |
| | | | n (A), lines 1–3) | | | <u> </u> |
| | | aid to or for members (Part IX, column | (A), line 4) | | ,966 | 975,603 |
| S 15 S 16 | Drofosoion | sulfundraising food (Dert IX, column (A | (Fart IX, countri (A), intes 5-10) | | , 900 | <u> </u> |
| s 15 16 beuses | a Total fund | nal fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A | line 25) ► 195,572 | | | |
| X | Other ever | enses (Part IX, column (A), lines $11a^{-1}$ | 11d, 11f–24e) | 750 | ,587 | 847,910 |
| 1 11 | | anses Add lines $13-17$ (must equal Pa | rt IX, column (A), line 25) | | | 1,823,513 |
| | | ess expenses. Subtract line 18 from lir | | | ,813 | -196,873 |
| 58 | rice canacin | | | Beginning of Curr | | End of Year |
| 20 agest | Total asse | ts (Part X, line 16) | | 2,760 | ,811 | 2,559,672 |
| Yg 21 | Total liabili | (1) (D. ()) (1) (00) | | 00 | ,722 | 95,456 |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | Net assets | or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from | n line 20 | 2,661 | ,089 | 2,464,216 |
| Part | ll Sig | nature Block | | | | |
| | | | eturn, including accompanying schedules ar | | | my knowledge and belief, it is |
| true, co | prrect, and con | mplete. Declaration of preparer (other than | officer) is based on all information of which | preparer has any knov | vledge. | |
| | | | | | I | |
| Sign | | nature of officer | | | Date | |
| Here | | Pam Rice | Ехе | <u>cutive Di</u> | recto | r |
| | | e or print name and title | | 1 _ | | |
| | Print/Type p | preparer's name | Preparer's signature | Date | Check | if PTIN |

| | Print/Type prepa | rers na | Preparer's signature | Date | | Check | if PII | N | |
|------------|------------------|---------|---|------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| Paid | Barbara La | isky | Barbara Lasky | 12/2 | 22/16 | self-emp | loyed PO | 00152 | 80 |
| Preparer | Firm's name | • | Baldwin CPAs, PLLC | | Firm's | EIN 🕨 | 20-1 | .416 | 603 |
| Use Only | | | 943 S 1st Street | | | | | | |
| | Firm's address | • | Louisville, KY 40203 | | Phone | no. | 502-5 | 584- | 9793 |
| May the IF | RS discuss this | s retur | n with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) | | | | | Yes | No |
| For Paperv | work Reduction | Act N | otice, see the separate instructions. | | | | F | orm 99 | 0 (2015) |

| Form 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc. | Page 2 |
|--|---|
| Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III | X |
| 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: | |
| See Schedule O | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? | Yes X No |
| If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. | |
| 3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? | Yes 🗴 No |
| If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. | |
| 4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as mea | |
| expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations | to others, |
| the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. | |
| school time class or they can transition to our Youth Deve Our focus is to ensure children meet their developmental m ready to success when they start kindergarten and develop for learning. We strengthen the impact for our children b parents in the learning process, recognizing parents are t for their children. Our Center is a part of the elite Exc and Stars for Kids Now program. | ilestones, are a lifelong love y engaging thei he first teachei |
| 4b (Code:)(Expenses \$ 436,133 including grants of \$) (Revenue Our Youth Development Program provides activities to 1st - help them succeed in school and life. We provide academic character development and life skills training, cultural a activities, and college and career readiness services. Pa leadership and support for our program through their Counc support their children and provide additional family engage We provide nutritious meals 6 days/ week and a safe, nurt focused environment to help our youth learn to dream, to se develop the skills and self-esteem to achieve their dreams | 12th graders to support, nd recreational rents provide il, helping the ement activities uring learning et goals and to |
| • | • |
| 4c (Code:)(Expenses \$ 30,839 including grants of \$) (Revenue Our Family Services Department engages with many other comm to provide a variety of services to our community including college students, parents and senior citizens. We know that the entire family and community is key to having a great in future of their children. Four Seasons provides senior add supports, workshops, physical and recreational activities, address their physical, social and emotional well-being and quality of their lives. Our Emergency Food Bank provides : basic needs as well as providing referrals for other service agencies help provide health services, workshops and basic and young adults can participate in financial workshops, 1: | nunity partners g young adults, at strengthening mpact on the ults with and meals to d improve the for immediate, ces. Partner needs. Parent |
| 4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 168,058 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ |) |
| 4e Total program service expenses ► 1,417,101 | <u>_</u> |

•

DAA

Form **990** (2015)

Form 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc. Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

| Page 3 |
|--------|
|--------|

| | | | Yes | No |
|-----|--|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," | | - | |
| _ | complete Schedule A | 1 | X | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? | 2 | X | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to | | | v |
| | candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | | X |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) | | | v |
| _ | election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | | X |
| 5 | Is the organization a section $501(c)(4)$, $501(c)(5)$, or $501(c)(6)$ organization that receives membership dues, | | | |
| | assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, | 5 | | x |
| c | Part III Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors | | | <u> </u> |
| 6 | have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If | | | |
| | "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I | 6 | | x |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, | | <u> </u> | |
| ' | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | x |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," | <u> </u> | | |
| Ŭ | complete Schedule D, Part III | 8 | | x |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a | | | |
| • | custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or | | | |
| | debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV | 9 | | x |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted | | | |
| | endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V | 10 | • | x |
| 11 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, | | | |
| | VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. | | | |
| а | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," | | | |
| | complete Schedule D, Part VI | 11a | X | |
| b | Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more | | | |
| | of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII | 11b | | X |
| С | Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more | | | |
| | of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII | 11c | | X |
| d | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets | | | |
| | reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX | 11d | | X |
| е | y | 11e | | X |
| f | 5 | | | |
| | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11f | X | |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete | | | |
| | Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | <u>X</u> | |
| b | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If | | | v |
| 4.2 | "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | | X X |
| 13 | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E | 13 | | <u> </u> |
| 14a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | | <u> </u> |
| b | | | | |
| | fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV | 14b | | x |
| 15 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or | 140 | | |
| | (a new feating and the D K (0) (a R annual to Date duty E. Date R and R (| 15 | | x |
| 16 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other | | | |
| | assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | | X |
| 17 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on | | | |
| | Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) | 17 | | x |
| 8 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on | | | |
| | Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | x | |
| 19 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III | 19 | | X |

Form 990 (2015)

.

| | m 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc. art IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | | Page 4 |
|-----|--|------------|-----------|----------|
| | | | Yes | No |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H | 20a | 2 | X |
| b | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 201 |) | |
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or | | | |
| | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II | 21 | | X |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on | | | |
| | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | | X |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the | | | |
| | organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated | | | |
| | employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J | 23 | | X |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than | | | |
| | \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b | | 1 | |
| | through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | | X |
| b | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | L |
| С | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year | | | |
| | to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | . 24c | | |
| d | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | [|
| 25a | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit | | | |
| | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | <u>25a</u> | ļ | X |
| b | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior | | | |
| | year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | <u>25b</u> | | X |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any | | | |
| | current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or | | | |
| | disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II | . 26 | ļ | X |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, | | | |
| | substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled | | | |
| | entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III | 27 | 405041955 | X |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, | | | |
| | Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | | |
| a | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | | X |
| b | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete | | | 77 |
| | Schedule L, Part IV | . 28b | | X |
| С | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) | | | |
| | was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | | <u>X</u> |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | . 29 | X | |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified | | | |
| | conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | | | X |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, | | | 37 |
| | Part I | . 31 | | X |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," | | | 77 |
| ~~ | complete Schedule N, Part II | . 32 | | X |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations | | | v |
| • • | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I | . 33 | | X |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, | | | 77 |
| 00- | or IV, and Part V, line 1 | . 34 | | X X |
| | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | <u>35a</u> | | <u>A</u> |
| b | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a | 0.00 | | |
| 20 | controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | <u>35b</u> | | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable | | | v |
| | related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | . 36 | | <u>X</u> |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization | | Ì | |
| | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, | | | v |
| ~~ | Part VI | . 37 | | X |
| | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and | | | |
| | 19? Note, All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O. | 38 | X | |

Form **990** (2015)

| Forr | n 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc. | | l | Page |
|---------|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | art V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | <u></u> | | <u></u> |
| | | | Yes | s No |
| 1a | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | | | |
| b | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable | | | |
| С | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and | William . | | |
| _ | reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1c | X | 2 |
| 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax | | | |
| | Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 60 | | | |
| b | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? | 2b | X | |
| 2- | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) | | | |
| 3a ⊾ | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O | 3b | | |
| 4a | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority | | 5 | |
| | over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial | | | v |
| L. | account)? | 4a | | |
| b | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: | | | |
| | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts | | | |
| Ea | (FBAR). | | | |
| 5a ห | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | <u>5a</u> 5b | | X X |
| b c | If "Voo" to line to or the did the ergenization file Form 2006 T2 | 50 5c | | |
| 6a | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the | - 30 | | + |
| Ua | organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | | x |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or | Ua | | |
| N, | gifts were not tax deductible? | 6b | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| a | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods | | | |
| - | and convices provided to the never? | 7a | X | . 2000 DALAO |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7b | X | <u>†</u> |
| C | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was | | | |
| | required to file Form 8282? | 7c | | x |
| d | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d | | | |
| е | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7e | | x |
| f | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7f | | X |
| g | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7g | | X |
| h | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | | X |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the | | | |
| | sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | | |
| а | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9a | | |
| b | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9b | | |
| 0 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| а | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a | | | |
| b | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b | - | | |
| 1 | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| а | Gross income from members or shareholders | | | |
| b | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources | | | |
| | against amounts due or received from them.) | | | |
| | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | amente la |
| | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | | | |
| 3 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | | |
| а | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | 13a | (2000 PP-10 | U.S.S.S.S.S. |
| | Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | | | |
| | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which | | | |
| | the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | | |
| | Enter the amount of reserves on hand | | | |
| | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O | 14b | | |

Form 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc.

Page 6

| Part VI | Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" |
|---------|--|
| | response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI |

| | ction A. Governing Body and Management | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|---------------|--|-------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1a | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year | 1a | 15 | | 1 63 | | | | | | | | | |
| ia | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or | 10 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | committee, explain in Schedule O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent | 1b | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | | | 2 | 100000000 | X | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| - | supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | | | 3 | | x | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was | filed? | | 4 | | X | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 5 | | X | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Did the organization have members or stockholders? | • • • • • • • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 6 | | X | | | | | | | | |
| 7a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | one or more members of the governing body? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? | | | 7b | | x | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during th | | | ving: | | | | | | | | | | |
| а | The governing hed/2 | - | - | 8a | X | | | | | | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O | | | 9 | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Sec | ction B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the | Interr | nal Reven | ue Co | ode.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | |
| 10a | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | | | 10a | | X | | | | | | | | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | | <i>.</i> | 10b | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11a | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before | filing th | ne form? | 11a | X | | | | | | | | | |
| b | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12a | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 12a | X | | | | | | | | | |
| b | Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give | e rise to | o conflicts? | 12b | X | | | | | | | | | |
| С | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | describe in Schedule O how this was done | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 12c | X | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | | | 13 | X | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | | | 14 | X | 945000445 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | | | 15a | X | | | | | | | | | |
| b | Other officers or key employees of the organization | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 15b | | X | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16a | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement | | i | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| | with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its | | | 16a | | <u>X</u> | | | | | | | | |
| D | participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4.01- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | | | 16b | | | | | | | | | | |
| | tion C. Disclosure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 18 | List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed KY . Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 900, and 990 T (Section | 5010 | | | | • • • • • • | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply | 1001(0 | Signal States (Signal States S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Own website X Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)

| 19 | Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and |
|----|---|
| | financial statements available to the public during the tax year. |

| 20 | State the name, | address, | and telephone number | of the person | who possesses | the organization's | books and records: 🕨 |
|----|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|----|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|

Neighborhood House, Inc. 201 N. 25th St. Louisville

| Form 990 (20 | 15) Neighborhood House, Inc. Page 7 |
|--------------|--|
| Part VII | Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and |
| | Independent Contractors |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII |
| Section A. | Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees |
| | |

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| | T T T | | elati | euo | iyan | izatior | TC | Inpensaleu any current | T | 1 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| (A) . Name and Title | (B) Average | | | | C) sition | | | (D) Reportable | (E) Reportable | (F) Estimated |
| | hours per | | | check | more | than on | | compensation | compensation from | amount of |
| | week (list any | | | | | is both a pr/trustee | | from the | related organizations | other compensation |
| | hours for related | | | | | | | organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (W-2/1099-MISC) | from the organization |
| | organizations | direc | tituti | Officer | y en | ploy | Former | (W-2/1003-WIGO) | | and related |
| | below dotted line) | tor tr | onal | [| Key employee | ee | | | | organizations |
| | | or director | Institutional trustee | | ee | Highest compensated employee | | | | |
| | | | ee | | | ated | | | | |
| (1)Kevin Fuqua | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u></u> | 2.00 | | | _ | | | | | | |
| President | 0.00 | X | | X | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (2)Kelly Bryant | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vice-President | 0.00 | x | | x | | | | 0 | o | 0 |
| (3) Jill Wilcox | 0.00 | _ | | A | | | | U | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| (J) DIII WIICOX | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasurer | 0.00 | x | | x | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (4)Celia Manlove | 0.00 | | | | | | | <u> </u> | ~ ~ | <u> </u> |
| (., | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Secretary | 0.00 | x | | x | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) Vicki Hines-Mar | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ., | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| At Large | 0.00 | X | | x | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (6) Jim Rogers | | | | | | | | | | • |
| _ | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Past President | 0.00 | X | | X | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (7)Peter Thurman, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Member | 0.00 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (8) Hollis Smith | | | | | | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | • |
| Board Member | 0.00 | X | | | | | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (9)Mike LaVera | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.00 | - | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Board Member | 0.00 | X | | | | | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (10)Nancy Johnson | 1.00 | | | | | [| | | | |
| Board Member | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | о | 0 |
| (11)Wendy Dowd | - 0.00 | 1 | | | | | + | U | V | <u>v</u> |
| | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Member | 0.00 | x | | | | | | о | о | 0 |
| DAA | | | | I | | I | | | | Form 990 (2015) |

| Form 990 (2015) Neighbo: | | - | | _ | | | | | | Page 8 |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|--|
| Part VII Section A. Office | ers, Directors, T | rust | ees, | Key | / En | nploy | /ees | s, and Highest Compens | ated Employees (contin | ued) |
| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for | bo | x, unle | Po: check ess po | erson | e than is botl or/trus | h an | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the |
| | related organizations below dotted line) | individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | (W-2/1099-MISC) | (** 2) 1000 (*****) | organization and related organizations |
| (12) Kathi Steam | nan | | | | | Ä | | | | ************ |
| Board Member | 1.00 | x | | | | | | о | 0 | 0 |
| (13) Craig Ashle | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Member | 1.00 | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| (14) Rob Givens | 0.00 | X | | | | | | 0 | <u>U</u> | <u> </u> |
| Board Member | 1.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (15) Judy Riendea | | | | | [| | | | | |
| - Board Member | 1.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (16) Christi Lan: | | sc | n | | | | | | | |
| Board Member | 1.00 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (17) Carol Coldin | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Member | 0.00 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (18) Pam Rice Executive Director | 40.00 | | | X | | | | 0 | 81,938 | 6,211 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1b Sub-total | | |] | I | | | | | 81,938 | 6,211 |
| c Total from continuation sh | , | | | - | | | | | 01.000 | |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)2 Total number of individuals | | | | | | | | ove) who received more th | 81,938 | 6,211 |
| reportable compensation fro | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Did the organization list any employee on line 1a? If "Yes 4 For any individual listed on I | s," complete Sche | edule | e J fo | or su | ıch i | ndivi | dual | ľ | | Yes No |
| organization and related org | | | | | | | | | | 4 X |
| 5 Did any person listed on line for services rendered to the | | | | | | | | | | 5 X |
| Section B. Independent Contrac | tors | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete this table for your compensation from the orga | | | | | | | | | | ax vear. |
| | (A) d business address | | | | | | | Descripti | (B) ion of services | (C) Compensation |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u></u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | · · · | |
| 2 Total number of independen received more than \$100,00 | | | | | | | | | 0 | |

Form 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc.

Part VIII

| | | | | (A) Total revenue | ine in this Part VI (B) Related or | (C) Unrelated | (D) Revenue |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| | | | | | exempt function revenue | business revenue | excluded from tax under sections 512-514 |
| 2 1a | Federated campaigns | 1a | 201,840 | | i ievende | | 012-014 |
| b | Membership dues | 1b | |] | | | |
| c 5 | Fundraising events | 1c | 13,387 |] | | | |
| d | Related organizations | 1d | | | | | |
| e | Government grants (contributions) | 1e | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| 2aab b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above | 1f | 836,649 | | | | |
| a a | Noncash contributions included in lines 1 | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | | | | |
| h h | Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | | 1,051,876 | | | |
| | | | Busn. Code | | | | |
| 2a | Day Care Client Fee | es | | 342,518 | 342,518 | | |
| b | Food Program Fees | | | 53,523 | and the survey of the survey o | | |
| c | Other program fees | | | 8,102 | 8,102 | | |
| d | | | | | | | |
| е | | | | | | | |
| f | All other program service reve | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | | 404,143 | | | n an |
| 3 | | | • | 1 440 | | | |
| | and other similar amounts) | | | 1,448 | | | 1,44 |
| 4 | Income from investment of tax | | - | | | | |
| 5 | Royalties | <u></u> | | | | | |
| 60 | | 308 | (ii) Personal | | | | |
| 1 | Gross rents 70, Less: rental exps. | 500 | | | | | |
| 1 | Rental inc. or (loss 70, | 308 | | | | | |
| | Net rental income or (loss) | | • | 70,308 | | | 70,30 |
| | Gross amount from (i) Securities | <u> </u> | (ii) Other | | | | |
| ĺ | sales of assets other than inventory | | | | | | |
| b | Less: cost or other | | | | | | |
| l | basis & sales exps | | | | | | |
| c | Gain or (loss) | | | | | | |
| d | Net gain or (loss) | <u></u> | ► | | | | |
| 8a | Gross income from fundraising eve | ents | | | | | |
| \$ | (not including \$ 13,3 | 87 | | | | | |
| | of contributions reported on line 1c) | | ti ti Manani ang kang kang kang kang kang kang kang | | | | |
| | See Part IV, line 18 | a | 114,427 | | | | |
| | Less: direct expenses | | 32,078 | | | | |
| | Net income or (loss) from fund | | ents 🕨 | 82,349 | | | |
| 9a | Gross income from gaming activitie | 1 | | | | | |
| | See Part IV, line 19 | | | | | | |
| | Less: direct expenses | | | | | | |
| | Net income or (loss) from gam | | es 🕨 | | | | |
| 10a | Gross sales of inventory, less | | | | | | |
| | returns and allowances | | | | | • | |
| | Less: cost of goods sold | • | | | | | |
| C | Net income or (loss) from sale Miscellaneous Revenue | s or invent | Busn. Code | | | | |
| 11- | | | | 16,516 | 16,516 | | |
| b | Other Income | | | 10,010 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| ч С | All other revenue | | | | | | |
| | Total. Add lines 11a–11d | | | 16,516 | | | |
| C . | | | | 1,626,640 | 420,659 | 0 | 71,750 |

DAA

Page **9**

Form 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc.

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

 Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

 Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

 Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b,
 (A)
 (B)
 (C)

 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.
 Total expenses
 Program service expenses
 (B)
 (C)

 1
 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21
 (B)
 (C)
 (C)

 2
 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22
 (C)
 (C)
 (C)

875,879

<u>9,9</u>13

22,104

67,707

100,000

22,633

13,118

11,301

89,206

6,267

7,715

1,688

153,832

328,692

36,805

14,104

14,064

12,930

1,823,513

31,070

4,485

686,302

6,741

15,031

52,726

35,000

3,150

8,275

1,357

69,723

2,854

4,398

1,323

120,536

328,692

36,465

11,020

417,101

1,

3,667

6,414

23,427

- 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16
- 4 Benefits paid to or for members
 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees
- 6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)
- 7 Other salaries and wages
 8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)
- 9 Other employee benefits10 Payroll taxes
- 11
 Fees for services (non-employees):

 a
 Management

 b
 Legal

 c
 Accounting

 d
 Lobbying

 e
 Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17
- f Investment management fees
 g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)
 12 Advertising and promotion
 13 Office expenses
- 14
 Information technology

 15
 Royalties

 16
 Occupancy

 17
 Travel

 18
 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials

 19
 Conferences, conventions, and meetings
- 20 Interest
 21 Payments to affiliates
 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization
 23 Insurance
 24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If
- above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) a Program Events & Support b Contract Labor
- c Child/Family Support
- d Telephone e All other expenses 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e
- 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e ...
 26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and

fundraising solicitation. Check here ► if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Page **10**

98,467

297

663

7,728

30,000

7,139

2,294

4,746

10,401

1,003

17,294

2,762

240

5,077

1,581

5,027

195,572

190

346

317

(D) Fundraising expenses

91,110

2,875

6,410

7,253

35,000

12,344

4,139

2,549

5,198

9,082

3,096

2,314

16,002

4,881

175

100

5,360

1,463

1,489

210,840

Form 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc. Part X Balance Sheet

Page 11

| - | an | | 4 | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|-------------|---|---|--------|--|
| | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or | note to any | line in this Part X | ······································ | | |
| | | | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
| | 4 | Cash non interest hearing | | | | 1 | 135,185 |
| | 2 | Cash—non-interest bearing | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 102,077 | 2 | 100,100 |
| | 3 | Savings and temporary cash investments | 412,906 | | 355,561 | | |
| | | Pledges and grants receivable, net | | | 20,593 | | 39,878 |
| | 4 | Accounts receivable, net Loans and other receivables from current and form | | | 20,333 | 4 | 39,818 |
| | 5 | | | , | | | |
| | | trustees, key employees, and highest compensated | | | | 5 | |
| | 6 | Complete Part II of Schedule L Loans and other receivables from other disqualified | | ns defined under section | • | | |
| | 0 | 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3) | • • | | | | |
| | | sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) volum | | | 10 | | |
| 6 | | organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of | | | • | 6 | |
| Assets | 7 | | | | | 7 | |
| As | 8 | Notes and loans receivable, net Inventories for sale or use | | | | 8 | |
| | 9 | | | | | 9 | |
| | - | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | ········· | | | 3 | |
| | TUa | | 100 | 4,096,140 | | | |
| | h | other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | . 10a | 2,108,843 | 2,112,896 | 10c | 1,987,297 |
| | 11 | Less: accumulated depreciation | | | 2,112,090 | 11 | 1,901,291 |
| | 12 | Investments—publicly traded securities Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | | | | 12 | |
| | 13 | Investments-program-related. See Part IV, line 11 | | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | 12 | |
| | 14 | | | | ······································ | 14 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 14 | | 51,739 | | 41,751 | | |
| | 16 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal lines 1) | 2,760,811 | 16 | 2,559,672 | | |
| | 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | 48,918 | | 82,152 | |
| | 18 | | | | 40,910 | 18 | 02,102 |
| | 19 | Grants payable | | | | 19 | |
| | 20 | Deferred revenue Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | •••••• | | 20 | |
| | 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part | IV of Sche | dule D | | 21 | |
| s | 22 | Loans and other payables to current and former offic | | | | | |
| Liabilities | ~~ | trustees, key employees, highest compensated emp | | | | | |
| liq | | disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L | - | | and the first of the | 22 | |
| Lie | 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated | | | 50,804 | 23 | 13,304 |
| | 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated thi | rd narties | | | 24 | |
| | 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payab | | | | | |
| | | parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17- | | | | | |
| | | of Schedule D | | | | 25 | |
| | 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | | 99,722 | 26 | 95,456 |
| 6 | | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), c | | | | | |
| ce | | complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 3 | | | | | |
| llan | 27 | Unrestricted net assets | | | 2,069,922 | 27 | 1,948,799 |
| ß | 28 | Temporarily restricted net assets | | | 591,167 | 28 | 515,417 |
| pur | 29 | Permanently restricted net assets | | | | 29 | |
| or Fund Balances | | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC | | | | | |
| S | | complete lines 30 through 34. | | | | | |
| Assets | 30 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | | | 30 | · |
| As | 31 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipr | 1.5 | | | 31 | |
| Net | 32 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated incom | | | | 32 | ······································ |
| - | 33 | Total net assets or fund balances | | | 2,661,089 | 33 | 2,464,216 |
| | 34 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | | 2,760,811 | 34 | 2,559,672 |

Form 990 (2015)

| Forr | n 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc. | | | Page 12 |
|------|---|-------|---------------|----------------|
| | art XI Reconciliation of Net Assets | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI | | | |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | 1,62 | 6,640 |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | 1,82 | 3,513 |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 1 2 1 | -19 | 6,873 |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | 2,66 | 1,089 |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | | |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) | 9 | | |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line | | | |
| | 33, column (B)) | 10 | 2,46 | 4,216 |
| Pa | art XII Financial Statements and Reporting | | | _ |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | | <u></u> | <u>, </u> |
| | | | | Yes No |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: 🗌 Cash 🛛 🛣 Accrual 📃 Other | | | |
| | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in | | | |
| | Schedule O. | | | |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | 2a | <u> </u> |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or | | | |
| | reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: | | | |
| | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | |
| b | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | 2 b | X |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a | | No the second | |
| | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: | | | |
| | X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | |
| C | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight | | | |
| | of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | | 2 C | X |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in | | | |
| | Schedule O. | | 1996 | |
| 3a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in | | | |
| | the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the | | | |
| | required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits | | 3b | |

.

•

Form **990** (2015)

ŀ

| | 1 | olic Charity Statu | | | • • | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (Form 990 or 990-EZ) Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. | | | | | | 2015 |
| | | Attach to Form | - | | | Open to Public |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | Information about | out Schedule A (Form 990 or 99 | D-EZ) and i | its instruct | tions is at www.irs.gov/form99 | |
| Name of the organization | Noighborbo | od House, Inc. | | | <u>Employer ide</u> | ntification number |
| Part I Reaso | | ty Status (All organizati | ons mu | st comp | lete this part.) See instr | uctions. |
| | | cause it is: (For lines 1 through | | | | |
| | • | association of churches descri | | - | | |
| | | (1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E | | | | |
| | | ervice organization described i | | • • • • | | |
| 4 A medical res | | ated in conjunction with a hos | oital descr | nbed in se | ection 1/0(b)(1)(A)(III). Ente | r the hospital's name, |
| 5 🗌 An organizatio | | fit of a college or university ow Part II.) | vned or op | perated by | a governmental unit describ | ed in |
| | | or governmental unit described | l in sectio | on 170(b)(| 1)(A)(v). | |
| Lucy and the | - | s a substantial part of its suppo | ort from a | governme | ntal unit or from the general | public |
| | ection 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) | | B (II) | | | |
| | | on 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete s: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its | | rom contri | hutions membershin fees a | and aross |
| Laurand | - | cempt functions-subject to ce | | | | |
| | | and unrelated business taxat | | | | |
| · · | - | e 30, 1975. See section 509(| | • | | |
| • | | ed exclusively to test for public | - | | | |
| have the second se | | ed exclusively for the benefit o zations described in section f | | | - | |
| | | lescribes the type of supportin | | | | |
| a 🔄 Type I. A supp | orting organization ope | rated, supervised, or controlle | d by its su | pported o | rganization(s), typically by gi | ving |
| | - | er to regularly appoint or elect | a majority | / of the dir | ectors or trustees of the sup | porting |
| | | rt IV, Sections A and B. pervised or controlled in conne | ction with | its sunnor | ted organization(s), by bayin | a |
| | | ng organization vested in the | | | | - |
| | • | Part IV, Sections A and C. | | | | |
| | | pporting organization operate | | | | with, |
| | • | uctions). You must complete | | | | ion(c) |
| Concernent and | | A supporting organization op organization generally must sa | | | | |
| | · · · | ust complete Part IV, Section | - | | | |
| e 🗌 Check this box | if the organization rece | ived a written determination fro | om the IR | S that it is | a Type I, Type II, Type III | |
| • | • | functionally integrated suppor | ting organ | ization. | | |
| | of supported organization a information about the | e supported organization(s). | | | | |
| (i) Name of supported | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization | (iv) Is the | organization | (v) Amount of monetary | (vi) Amount of |
| organization | | (described on lines 1–9 above (see instructions)) | listed in your governi document? | | support (see instructions) | other support (see instructions) |
| | | | | | mondentory | |
| | | | Yes | No | | |
| (A) | | | | | | |
| (B) | | | | | | |
| (C) | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | | | |
| (D) | | | | | | |
| (E) | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | |
| For Paperwork Reducti Form 990 or 990-EZ. | on Act Notice, see the | Instructions for | | | Schedule A (Fo | rm 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 |

.

 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc.
 Page

 Part II
 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under

 Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Se | ction A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cale | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2011 | (b) 2012 | (c) 2013 | (d) 2014 | (e) 2015 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | 1,001,701 | 956,775 | 1,238,565 | 922,469 | 1,051,876 | 5,171,386 |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | 1,001,701 | 956,775 | 1,238,565 | 922,469 | 1,051,876 | 5,171,386 |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) | | | | | | 259,540 |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. | | | | | | 4,911,846 |
| | ction B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2011 | (b) 2012 | (c) 2013 | (d) 2014 | (e) 2015 | (f) Total |
| 7 | Amounts from line 4 | 1,001,701 | 956,775 | 1,238,565 | 922,469 | 1,051,876 | 5,171,386 |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | 57,032 | 71,604 | 71,066 | 71,749 | 71,756 | 343,207 |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | 69,087 | 38,552 | 30,698 | 37,729 | 82,349 | 258,415 |
| 11 | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | 5,773,008 |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activities, etc | | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | 12 | 535,086 |
| 13 | First five years. If the Form 990 is for th | - | rst, second, third, | fourth, or fifth tax y | year as a section | 501(c)(3) | |
| <u> </u> | organization, check this box and stop he tion C. Computation of Public S | ere | | <u></u> | . <u></u> | <u></u> | |
| | | | | | <u></u> | | |
| 14 | Public support percentage for 2015 (line Public support percentage from 2014 Sci | | | | | | 85.08% |
| 15 16a | Public support percentage from 2014 Sci 33 1/3% support test—2015. If the orga | neutie A, Fart II, I | ne 14 | o 13 and line 14 i | ie 33 1/3% or moi | | 89.34% |
| IUa | box and stop here. The organization qua | | | | | | ► X |
| b | 33 1/3% support test—2014. If the orga | | • • • | | | ir more. | |
| ~ | check this box and stop here. The organ | | | | | | |
| 17a | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—20 | - | | = | | | |
| | 10% or more, and if the organization meet Part VI how the organization meets the "f | ets the "facts-and- facts-and-circumst | circumstances" te ances" test. The c | st, check this box a organization qualifi | and stop here. E ies as a publicly s | Explain in supported | |
| b | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-20 | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| N | 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization | - | | | | | |
| | Explain in Part VI how the organization m | | | | | | |
| | augurante d'augurination | | | - | | | |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organization d instructions | | c on line 13, 16a, 1 | 16b, 17a, or 17b, c | check this box and | d see | |
| | · · · | | | | | | - 000 F3 0045 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | Schedi | ule A (Form 990 o | T 990-EZ) 2015 |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc. Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Se | ction A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2011 | (b) 2012 | (c) 2013 | (d) 2014 | (e) 2015 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| 7a | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| b | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| С | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | line 6.) | | | | | | |
| | tion B. Total Support ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2011 | (b) 2012 | (c) 2013 | (d) 2014 | (e) 2015 | (f) Total |
| 9 | Amounts from line 6 | (a) 2011 | (0) 2012 | (0) 2013 | (u) 2014 | (e) 2013 | (1) 10(a) |
| | | | | | | | |
| 10a | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources . | | | | | | |
| b | Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| C | Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 | Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 13 | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, | | | | | | |
| 14 | and 12.) [First five years. If the Form 990 is for the | - | | | • | | |
| 800 | organization, check this box and stop he tion C. Computation of Public S | | | <u></u> | | | ····· 🕨 🛌 |
| <u>3ec</u> 15 | Public support percentage for 2015 (line | | | ump (f)) | | 15 | % |
| 16 | Public support percentage for 2013 (inte Public support percentage from 2014 Sch | | | | | | <u>%</u> |
| | tion D. Computation of Investm | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for 2015 | | | 13, column (f)) | | 17 | % |
| 18 | Investment income percentage from 201 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | % |
| 19a | 33 1/3% support tests-2015. If the org | | | line 14, and line 1 | 5 is more than 33 | 1/3%, and line | |
| | 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this b | | - | | | | ► 🗌 |
| b | 33 1/3% support tests-2014. If the organization | | | | | | d |
| | line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check t | - | - | | | | 🕨 📙 |
| 20 | Private foundation. If the organization d | id not check a bo | <u>x on line 14, 19a,</u> | or 19b, check this | <u>box and see inst</u> | ructions | |

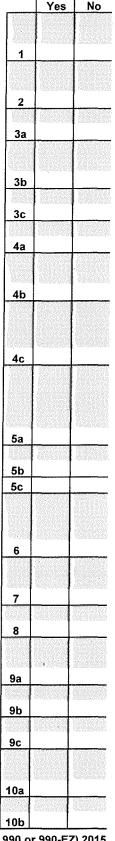
Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc.

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 11 on Part I. If you checked 11a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 11b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 11c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 11d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.) Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer
 (b) and (c) below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- **c** Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 11a or 11b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **c** Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
- **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)



Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

| Sche | edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc. | | Page 5 |
|------|--|----------------|--|
| _P; | art IV Supporting Organizations (continued) | | |
| | | Yes | No |
| 11 | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | | |
| а | | | n oner |
| | below, the governing body of a supported organization? | 11a | |
| | A family member of a person described in (a) above? | 11b | |
| | A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI. tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations | 11c | <u></u> |
| | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to | | |
| | regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the | | |
| | tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or | | |
| | controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, | | |
| | describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported | | |
| | organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | | (1) (2)(2)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3) |
| 2 | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported | | |
| - | organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part | | |
| | VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, | | |
| | supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. | 2 | na maranagasan |
| Sec | tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations | | |
| | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors | | |
| | or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control | | |
| | or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed | | |
| | the supported organization(s). | 1 |] |
| Sect | tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations | | |
| | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the | | |
| | organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax | | |
| | year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the | | |
| | organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | 1 | |
| 2 | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported | | |
| | organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how | | |
| | the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). | 2 | |
| 3 | By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a | | |
| | significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's | | |
| | income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's | | |
| Seat | supported organizations played in this regard. | 3 | |
| | ion E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations | | |
| 1 | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instru | ictions): | |
| a | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | | |
| b | The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see | instructions) | |
| C | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part vi now you supported a government entity (see | instructions). | |
| 2 | Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. | Yes | No |
| a | Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of | | |
| 4 | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify | | |
| | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, | | |
| | how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined | | |
| | that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. | 2a | second and the second |
| b | | | |
| | of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the | | |
| | reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these | | |

- activities but for the organization's involvement.Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.
 - **a** Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in **Part VI.**
 - **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.

egard. 3b 3b 3b 2005 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

2b

3a

| Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supportin I Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete | t on Nov. 2 | 0, 1970. See instruction | s. All |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Section A - Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Yea (optional) |
| 1 Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 Add lines 1 through 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or | | | |
| collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or | | | |
| maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| 7 Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | |
| ection B - Minimum Asset Àmount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see | | | |
| instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| a Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| b Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| e Discount claimed for blockage or other | | | |
| factors (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | |
| 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d | 3 | | |
| 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, | | | |
| see instructions). | 4 | | |
| 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 Multiply line 5 by .035 | 6 | | |
| 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |
| ection C - Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
| 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 Enter 85% of line 1 | 2 | | |
| 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to | | | |
| emergency temporary reduction (see instructions) | 6 | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

.

| Part | ILE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Neighborhood Hou V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a) | | izations (continued | Page (1) | | | | |
|----------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | on D - Distributions | by oupporting organ | | Current Year | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purpo | | | | | | | |
| | organizations, in excess of income from activity | | | | | | | |
| | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of su | upported organizations | | | | | | |
| | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | - j - j | | | | | | |
| | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) | | | | | | | |
| | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. | | | | | | | |
| | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | | | | | | | |
| | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the orga | nization is responsive | · · · | | | | | |
| | (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. | | | | | | | |
| | Distributable amount for 2015 from Section C. line 6 | | | | | | | |
| | Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount | | | | | | | |
| | | (i) | (ii) | (iii) | | | | |
| | Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | Excess Distributions | Underdistributions Pre-2015 | Distributable Amount for 2015 | | | | |
| 1 [| Distributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line 6 | | | | | | | |
| 2 L | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2015 | | | | | | | |
| . (| (reasonable cause required-see instructions) | | | | | | | |
| 3 E | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2015: | | | | | | | |
| а | | | | | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | |
| ďF | From 2013 | | | | | | | |
| еF | From 2014 | | | | | | | |
| | Fotal of lines 3a through e | | | | | | | |
| g A | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | | | | | |
| | Applied to 2015 distributable amount | | | | | | | |
| | Carryover from 2010 not applied (see instructions) | | | | | | | |
| | Remainder, Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. | | | | | | | |
| 4 D | Distributions for 2015 from Section | | | | | | | |
| | D. line 7: \$ | | | | | | | |
| аA | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | | | | | |
| | Applied to 2015 distributable amount | | | | | | | |
| | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. | | | | | | | |
| | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2015, if | | | | | | | |
| | iny. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 (if amount | | · · · | | | | | |
| | reater than zero, see instructions). | | | | | | | |
| | Remaining underdistributions for 2015. Subtract lines 3h | | | | | | | |
| | nd 4b from line 1 (if amount greater than zero, see | | | | | | | |
| | nstructions). | | | | | | | |
| | Excess distributions carryover to 2016. Add lines 3 | | | | | | | |
| | nd 4c. | | | | | | | |
| | Breakdown of line 7: | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | | |
| | xcess from 2013 | | | | | | | |
| | Excess from 2014 | | | | | | | |
| | xcess from 2015 | | | | | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

•

| Schedule A (I Part VI | Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc. Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 1, 2, 5, 5, 5, 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 1, 5, 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, |
|---|---|
| | lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.) |
| | II, Line 10 - Other Income Detail |
| Specia | al events revenue \$ 258,415 |
| • | |
| | · |
| • | |
| | |
| • | |
| • | |
| | |
| • | |
| • | |
| | |
| | • |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| • | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

• • •

.

| | EDULE D n 990) | Suppleme | ntal Financial Statements organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|---------------|--|---|--|------------------------------------|
| • | | Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, | 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b | <u>2015</u> |
| | ent of the Treasury Revenue Service | ▶ Information about Schedule D | Attach to Form 990. (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs | s.gov/form990. Inspection |
| Name of | f the organization | | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | Employer identification number |
| | | | | |
| dot d heleted | | House, Inc. | | |
| Par | | | vised Funds or Other Similar Funds "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. | or Accounts. |
| | | | (a) Donor advised funds | (b) Funds and other accounts |
| 1 1 | Fotal number at end o | of year | | |
| 2 / | Aggregate value of co | ontributions to (during year) | | |
| | | rants from (during year) nd of year | | |
| | | | n writing that the assets held in donor advised | 1 |
| | - | | zation's exclusive legal control? | Yes No |
| | | | advisors in writing that grant funds can be used | |
| | • | u | onor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose | |
| | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Par | t II Conserva | ation Easements. | | |
| | | | "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. | |
| 1 F | | vation easements held by the organiza | | |
| Ļ | | nd for public use (e.g., recreation or ed | | • |
| | Protection of natur | | Preservation of a certified histo | ric structure |
| | Preservation of op | | lified companyation contribution in the form of a | |
| | asement on the last of | | lified conservation contribution in the form of a c | Held at the End of the Tax Yea |
| | otal number of conse | | | |
| | | | | 2b |
| c N | lumber of conservation | on easements on a certified historic st | ructure included in (a) | 2c |
| | | on easements included in (c) acquired | | |
| | | ······ | | 2d |
| | | | eleased, extinguished, or terminated by the orga | anization during the |
| ta | ax year 🕨 | | | |
| 4 N | lumber of states whe | re property subject to conservation ea | asement is located 🕨 | |
| 5 D | loes the organization | have a written policy regarding the pe | eriodic monitoring, inspection, handling of | |
| | | ement of the conservation easements | | |
| 6 S ▶ | taff and volunteer ho | urs devoted to monitoring, inspecting, | handling of violations, and enforcing conservati | ion easements during the year |
| 7 A | mount of expenses ir | ncurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand | dling of violations, and enforcing conservation e | asements during the year |
| | • \$ | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ove satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4) | |
| | | | | |
| | | | tion easements in its revenue and expense state | |
| | | ting for conservation easements. | note to the organization's financial statements th | hat describes the |
| Part | III Organizat | tions Maintaining Collections | s of Art, Historical Treasures, or Oth Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. | er Similar Assets. |
| 1a If | | and the second se | SC 958), not to report in its revenue statement a | and balance sheet |
| | - | | f for public exhibition, education, or research in f | |
| pι | ublic service, provide, | , in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to | o its financial statements that describes these ite | ems. |
| b lf | the organization elec | ted, as permitted under SFAS 116 (A | SC 958), to report in its revenue statement and l | balance sheet |
| | | | for public exhibition, education, or research in f | furtherance of |
| | | the following amounts relating to thes | | |
| (i) | Revenue included | on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | | • • |
| (ii |) Assets included in | Form 990, Part X | | |
| 2 If | the organization rece | eived or held works of art, historical tre | easures, or other similar assets for financial gain | , provide the |
| | - | uired to be reported under SFAS 116 (| . , _ | |
| a Re | evenue included on F | | | |
| For Par | perwork Reduction | Act Notice, see the Instructions for | Form 990. | ▶ \$ Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 |
| DAA | | | | (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 Neighbo Part III Organizations Maintair | | | | or Other 9 | Similar As | Page 2 |
|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 3 Using the organization's acquisition, acc collection items (check all that apply): | | | | | ····· | Sets (continued) |
| a Public exhibition | d 🗌 | Loan or exchange r | orograms | | | |
| b Scholarly research | e 🗌 | Loan or exchange p Other | <i>inogramo</i> | | | |
| c Preservation for future generations | - L | | | • | | |
| 4 Provide a description of the organization | 's collections and exp | plain how they furthe | the organizatior | n's exempt pui | rpose in Part | |
| XIII. | ' | | 5 | | | |
| 5 During the year, did the organization soli | cit or receive donatio | ns of art, historical tr | easures, or othe | r similar | | |
| assets to be sold to raise funds rather th | | · | | | | Yes No |
| Part IV Escrow and Custodial | | | | | | |
| Complete if the organiza 990, Part X, line 21. | | es" on Form 990 | , Part IV, line | 9, or repor | ted an am | ount on Form |
| 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, cus | todian or other interr | nediary for contribution | ons or other asse | ets not | - <u></u> | <u></u> |
| | | • | | | | Yes No |
| b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part | XIII and complete the | e following table: | | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • |
| | | 0 | | | | Amount |
| c Beginning balance | | | | | 1c | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| d Additions during the year | | | | | 1d | <u></u> |
| e Distributions during the year | | | | | 1e | ************************************** |
| f Ending balance | | | | | 1f | |
| 2a Did the organization include an amount of | on Form 990, Part X, | line 21, for escrow or | custodial accou | nt liability? | | Yes No |
| b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part | | | | | | |
| Part V Endowment Funds. | | | | | | |
| Complete if the organization | tion answered "Y | <u>es" on Form 990</u> | , Part IV, line | 10. | | |
| | (a) Current year | (b) Prior year | (c) Two years b | ack (d) The | ee years back | (e) Four years back |
| 1a Beginning of year balance | | | | | | |
| b Contributions | | | | | | |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | | | | | | |
| d Grants or scholarships | | | | | | |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and | | | | | | |
| programs | | | | | | |
| f Administrative expenses | | | | | | |
| g End of year balance | <i></i> | | | | | |
| 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the | current year end bala | nce (line 1g, column | (a)) held as: | | | |
| Board designated or quasi-endowment | % | | | | | |
| b Permanent endowment ▶ % | | | | | | |
| c Temporarily restricted endowment ► | % | | | | | |
| The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c | | | | | | |
| 3a Are there endowment funds not in the pos | ssession of the organ | ization that are held | and administered | d for the | | |
| organization by: | | | | | | Yes No |
| (i) unrelated organizations | | | | | | 3a(i) |
| (ii) related organizations | | | | | | (3a(ii) |
| b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related orga | nizations listed as rec | quired on Schedule F | ۲? | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 3b |
| <u>4</u> Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of | | dowment funds. | | | | |
| Part VI Land, Buildings, and Eq | | | | 44.0 5 | | |
| Complete if the organizat | | | | | | |
| Description of property | (a) Cost or other t | | | (c) Accumulater | t l | (d) Book value |
| | (investment) | (oth | | depreciation | | EOF 100 |
| 1a Land | | the second | <u>25,193</u> | 1 000 | | 525,193 |
| b Buildings | · | <u></u> | 77,100 | 1,803, | 339 | 1,373,761 |
| c Leasehold improvements | | | | | | |
| d Equipment | | | 02 040 | 205 | EOE | 00 242 |
| e Other | | | 93,848 | 305, | 505 | <u>88,343</u> 1,987,297 |
| Total. Add lines to through te. (Column (d) mu | isi equal Form 990, F | arca, column (B), lin | e IUC.) | | 💌 | 1,30/, 2 9/ |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc.

Part VII Investments—Other Securities.

| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of | n Form 990, Part N | /, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12. |
|---------------------|---|--|---|
| | (a) Description of security or category | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: |
| | (including name of security) | | Cost or end-of-year market value |
| (1) Financial | derivatives | | |
| (2) Closely-h | eld equity interests | | |
| | | | |
| (A) | | | |
| (B) | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| (C) | | | |
| (D) | | | |
| (E) | | | |
| (F) | | | |
| (C) | | · | |
| (H) | · | | |
| | n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) 🕨 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Part VIII | Investments—Program Related. | | |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o | n Form 990, Part I∖ | /, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. |
| | (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: |
| | · | | Cost or end-of-year market value |
| (1) | | | |
| (2) | | · | |
| (3) | | ····· | |
| (4) | | | |
| (5) | · | ······································ | |
| (6) | | | |
| _(7) | | ······ | |
| (8) | | | |
| (9) | | | |
| | n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶ | | |
| Part IX | Other Assets. | | |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" or | n Form 990, Part IV | |
| | (a) Description | | (b) Book value |
| (1) | | | |
| (2) | | | |
| (3) | | | |
| (4) | | 1 | |
| (5) | | ······································ | |
| (6) | | | |
| (7) | | | |
| (8) (9) | | ······ | |
| (9) Total (Colum | n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) | | |
| Part X | Other Liabilities. | | |
| FaitA | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" or | Form 990 Part IV | line 11e or 11f See Form 990 Part X |
| | line 25. | ri oni 550, Fait iv | |
| 1. | (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value | |
| | ncome taxes | | - |
| (1) Federal (2) | | ······································ | |
| (3) | | | |
| (4) | | | |
| (5) | | | |
| (6) | | | |
| (7) | | | |
| (8) | | | |
| (9) | | | |
| | | | |

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ► 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

X

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 Neighborhood House, Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 Neighborhood Neighborhood | incial Statements With Reve | | Page 4 rn. |
|--|---|---|--|
| 1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statem | | | 1,626,640 |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | | | |
| a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 2a | | |
| b Donated services and use of facilities | 2b | | |
| c Recoveries of prior year grants | 2c | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d | | 2e | |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | | 1,626,640 |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | | 2/010/010 |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | | |
| | | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) c Add lines 4a and 4b | | | |
| 5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part | | | 1,626,640 |
| Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Fin | | | |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o | | | |
| 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | | | 1,823,513 |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: | | | |
| a Donated services and use of facilities | 2a | | |
| | | | |
| b Prior year adjustments | 20 | | |
| c Other losses | | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | <u>2e</u> 3 | 1,823,513 |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | ······ | 1,023,313 |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | | |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b | | | 1 000 510 |
| 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Par Part XIII Supplemental Information. | (1, line 18.) | | 1,823,513 |
| Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete the Part X - FIN 48 Footnote The Organization is exempt from fed of the Internal Revenue Code. In a the charitable contribution deducti been classified as an organization Section 509(a)(2). | s part to provide any additional inform eral income tax un ddition, the Organ on under Section 1 other than a priva | nation. der Secti ization c 70(b)(1)(te founda | on 501(c)(3) qualifies for (A) and has |
| Management has concluded that any t more-likely-than-not criterion of F the financial statements taken as a financial statements do not include positions, and no related interest | ASB ASC 740-10 wou whole. According any provision for | ld be imm ly, the a uncertai | aterial to ccompanying n tax |
| | | | |

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc. Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued) | Page 5 |
|--|---------------|
| Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued) | |
| statement of activities or accrued in the statement of finan | cial position |
| • | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| · | |
| , | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | ^{6.} |
| | |
| · ···································· | |
| | |
| · ····· | |
| | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ······ |
| | |
| | |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

. • . .

| Drm 990 or 990-EZ) Complete if the o | rganization entered more t | han \$15,000 on | Form 990-EZ, line 6a. | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| autient of the freesoly | Attach to Formation | orm 990 or Form | | | |
| nal Revenue Service Information abou | t Schedule G (Form 990 or | | | s.gov/form990. | Open to Public Inspection |
| e of the organization | | | | Employer identific | ation number |
| Neighborhood Ho Fundraising Activities. Comp | | ation ans | wered "Yes" on F | orm 990 Part IV | / line 17 |
| Form 990-EZ filers are not requ | | | wered les offi | 0111 990, 1 at 1v | , ine 17. |
| Indicate whether the organization raised funds the | | | es. Check all that ap | oly. | <u> </u> |
| Mail solicitations | e Solicitatio | on of non-ao | vernment grants | | |
| Internet and email solicitations | [] | n of governr | - | | |
| Phone solicitations | | undraising ev | - | | |
| I In-person solicitations | g openant | and aloning of | | | |
| Did the organization have a written or oral agree | ment with any individ | ual (including | n officers directors t | ruistees | |
| or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or | entity in connection | with professi | onal fundraising serv | ices? | 🗌 Yes 🗌 ! |
| If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or en | | rsuant to ag | reements under whic | h the fundraiser is to | be |
| compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization | · | (iii) Did fund- | Mark 16 Tr | (v) Amount paid to | (vi) Amount paid to |
| (i) Name and address of individual | (ii) Activity | raiser have custody or | (iv) Gross receipts | (or retained by) | (or retained by) |
| or entity (fundraiser) | (II) Activity | control of contributions? | from activity | fundraiser listed in col. (i) | organization |
| | | Yes No | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | + | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| an an a that an | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | ĺ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| List all states in which the organization is register | | it contributio | ins or has been notifi | ed it is exempt from | |
| registration or licensing. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | • | | | | |
| | | | | | |

,

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

 Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015
 Neighborhood House, Inc.
 Page 2

 Part II
 Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported m than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

| | | | $greater inall \psi_{0,000}$. | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|
| | | | (a) Event #1 | (b) Event #2 | (c) Other events | (d) Total events |
| | | | Race for Succes | Golf Scramble (event type) | (total number) | (add col. (a) through col. (c)) |
| nue | | | (event type) | (event type) | | |
| Revenue | 1 | Gross receipts | 104,955 | 22,859 | | 127,814 |
| | 2 | Less: Contributions | 6,475 | 6,912 | | 13,387 |
| | 3 | Gross income (line 1 minus | 00 400 | 15 047 | | 114 407 |
| | | line 2) | 98,480 | 15,947 | | 114,427 |
| | 4 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| | 5 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| s | ~ | | | 4,025 | | 4 025 |
| ense | 0 | Rent/facility costs | | 4,025 | | 4,025 |
| Direct Expenses | 7 | Food and beverages | 6,405 | 1,625 | | 8,030 |
| Dire | 8 | Entertainment | | | | |
| | 9 | Other direct expenses | 19,010 | 1,013 | | 20,023 |
| | 40 | Direct expense summer | Add lines 4 through 0 in solumn | (4) | • | 32 078 |
| | 11 | Net income summary. Su | . Add lines 4 through 9 in column ibtract line 10 from line 3, column | (d) | > | 32,078 82,349 |
| Pa | art | III Gaming. Com | plete if the organization an | swered "Yes" on Form 990 | , Part IV, line 19, or r | reported more |
| | | than \$15,000 c | on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. | | | |
| Revenue | | | (a) Bingo | (b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming | (d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c)) |
| Seve | | | | | · | |
| _ | 1 | Gross revenue | | ······································ | | |
| lses | 2 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| Direct Expenses | 3 | Noncash prizes | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| lirect | 4 | | | | | |
| | | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| | | · ···· [| | | | |
| | | Rent/facility costs Other direct expenses | Yes% | Yes% | Yes % | |
| | 5 | · ···· [| Yes % No | Yes % No | Yes % | |
| | <u>5</u> | Other direct expenses | | <u>No</u> | No | |
| | 5 6 7 | Other direct expenses Volunteer labor Direct expense summary. | Νο | (d) | <u>No</u> ► | |
| | 5 6 7 8 | Other direct expenses Volunteer labor Direct expense summary. Net gaming income summ | No Add lines 2 through 5 in column nary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, c | (d) | <u>No</u> ► | |
| 9 | 5 6 7 8 Ente | Other direct expenses Volunteer labor Direct expense summary. Net gaming income summer the state(s) in which the | No Add lines 2 through 5 in column nary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, c e organization conducts gaming a | (d) | <u>No</u> ▶ | |
| 9 a | 5 6 7 8 Ente | Other direct expenses Volunteer labor Direct expense summary. Net gaming income summer the state(s) in which the | No Add lines 2 through 5 in column nary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, c | (d) | No► | |
| 9 a | 5 6 7 8 Ente | Other direct expenses Volunteer labor Direct expense summary. Net gaming income summer the state(s) in which the organization licensed to | No Add lines 2 through 5 in column nary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, c e organization conducts gaming a | (d) | <u>No</u> ▶ | |
| 9 a b | 5 6 7 8 Ente Is th Is th If "N Wer | Other direct expenses Volunteer labor Direct expense summary. Net gaming income summ er the state(s) in which the ne organization licensed to No," explain: | No Add lines 2 through 5 in column nary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, c e organization conducts gaming a | (d) column (d) ctivities: h of these states? | No | Yes No |
| 9 a b | 5 6 7 8 Ente Is th Is th If "N Wer | Other direct expenses Volunteer labor Direct expense summary. Net gaming income summer the state(s) in which the ne organization licensed to No," explain: | No Add lines 2 through 5 in column hary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, c e organization conducts gaming a b conduct gaming activities in eac s gaming licenses revoked, suspe | (d) column (d) ctivities: h of these states? | No | Yes No |

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

| Sch | edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc. | | | F | Page 3 |
|-----|---|-----------|-------|----------|--------|
| 11 | Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? | | | Yes | No |
| 12 | Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity | ••• | L | | L |
| | formed to administer charitable gaming? | | | Yes | No |
| 13 | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in: | | | | |
| а | The organization's facility | 3a 🗌 | | | % |
| b | An outside facility | 3b | | | % |
| 14 | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records: | | | | |
| | Name 🕨 | | | | |
| | Address ► | | | | |
| 15a | Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? | | | Yes | No |
| b | If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization 崎 👘 👘 and the | •• | J | | L |
| с | amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶\$ If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party: | | | | |
| | Name ► | | | | |
| | Address ► | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 16 | Gaming manager information: | | | | |
| | Name ► | | | | |
| | Gaming manager compensation ►\$ | | | | |
| | Description of services provided ► | | | | |
| | Director/officer Employee Independent contractor | | | | |
| 17 | Mandatory distributions: | | | | |
| а | Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to | | | | |
| | retain the state gaming license? | [| ٦ ١ | /es [| No |
| b | Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or | | | | |
| Dar | spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) a | | (, ,) | 000 | |
| гаі | Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional infor | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | • • • • • | | <i>.</i> | |
| | · · · · · | | | | |
| | ······ | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | • | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Schedule G (Form 99 | 0 01 | 990 | -EZ) | 2015 |

| sc | | | Nawaaah | Contributions | | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (Fe | orm 990) | | | Contributions | | 2015 |
| | | - | - | red "Yes" on Form 990, P | art IV, lines 29 or 30. | |
| | artmont of the Treasury | Attach to Fo Information | | 990) and its instructions | is at www.irs.gov/form990. | Open To Public Inspection |
| Nam | e of the organization | | | | E | number |
| | | | House, Inc. | | | |
| P | art I Types of Property | · | | | | |
| | | (a) Check if | (b) Number of contributions or | (C) Noncash contribution | (d) Method of de | |
| | | applicable | items contributed | amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g | noncash contribu | - |
| 1 | Art — Works of art | | | | | |
| 2 | Art — Historical treasures | | | | | |
| 3 | Art — Fractional interests | | | | | |
| 4 | Books and publications | | | | | |
| 5 | Clothing and household | | | | | |
| Ū | - | | | | | |
| 6 | goods Cars and other vehicles | | | | | |
| 7 | Boats and planes | | | | | |
| 8 | Intellectual property | | | ***** | | |
| 9 | Intellectual property Securities — Publicly traded | | | | | |
| 10 | Securities — Closely held stock | | | | | |
| 11 | Securities — Partnership, LLC, | | | ******** | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 40 | or trust interests | | | | | |
| 12 | Securities — Miscellaneous | | | | | |
| 13 | Qualified conservation | | | | | |
| | contribution — Historic | | | | | |
| | structures | | | | | |
| 14 | Qualified conservation | | | | | |
| | contribution — Other | | | | | |
| 15 | Real estate — Residential | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 16 | Real estate — Commercial | | | | | |
| 17 | Real estate — Other | | | | | |
| 18 | Collectibles | | | 1.00 4.00 | . | 9 |
| 19 | Food inventory | X | | 169,423 | Fair market v | 'alue |
| 20 | Drugs and medical supplies | | | ····· | | |
| 21 | Taxidermy | | | | | |
| 22 | Historical artifacts | | | | | |
| 23 | Scientific specimens | | | | | |
| 24 | Archeological artifacts | ├ <u></u> | | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ | | • |
| 25 | Other ►(Other) | X | 5 | 37,280 | Fair market v | alue |
| 26 | Other ►() | | | | | |
| 27 | Other ►() | | | | | |
| 28 | Other ►() | | | | | |
| 29 | Number of Forms 8283 received b | | | | | |
| | which the organization completed | Form 8283 | , Part IV, Donee Acknow | vledgement | 29 | Yes No |
| 30a | During the year, did the organization | on receive | by contribution any prop | erty reported in Part L lin | es 1 through | |
| . Ju | 28, that it must hold for at least thr | | | | - | |
| | to be used for exempt purposes for | | | | | 30a X |
| b | If "Yes," describe the arrangement | in Part II | | | | ···· JUA A |
| 31 | Does the organization have a gift a | | noticy that requires the | review of any non-stand | ard | |
| | | | | • | | 31 X |
| 322 | Does the organization hire or use t | hird parties | or related organization | s to solicit process, or or | l noncash | |
| JLa | | • | - | •• | | 32a X |
| h | If "Yes " describe in Port II | | | | | <u>32a X</u> |

b If "Yes," describe in Part II.
33 If the organization did not report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) (2015)

| Schedule M (Form Part II | 990) (2015) Neighborhood Supplemental Information. the organization is reporting i or a combination of both. Also | n Part I, column (b), | the number of conti | Page 2 I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether ibutions, the number of items received, formation. |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | | | | |
| • | | | | |
| • | | | | |
| | | | | |
| • | | | • | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| • | | | | |
| | ••••• | | • | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | • | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | • | | | |
| | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| . <i>.</i> | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| • | | | | |
| | | | • | |
| | , | | | ······································ |
| | | | | |

.

 SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)
 Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ. Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.
 0MB No. 1545-0047

 Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service
 Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.
 0MB No. 1545-0047

 Name of the organization
 Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.
 Open to Public Inspection

Neighborhood House, Inc.

Form 990 - Organization's Mission

The mission of Neighborhood House is to provide individuals with opportunities to enhance the quality of their lives. Our vision is to break the cycle of poverty for the children and families with whom we serve. We know the key is through education and that by strengthening the parents/ family leaders, we have a greater impact on the child. So our programs are educationally focused, which is broader than just the academi component. And our work is to engage the parents/ grandparents in order t strengthen the future for our children. We serve infants through senior adults, approximately 200 people/ day in Portland and surrounding areas of West Louisville. We work toward our mission and vision by addressing dail needs as well as making a lifelong impact in meeting Life Needs, teaching Life Skills and inspiring Life Dreams for our children and families.

Form 990, Part III, Line 4c - Third Accomplishment parenting support and leadership training. We also provide family and

intergenerational activities such as cultural events, cooking and exercise classes, and recreation and holiday activities.

Form 990, Part III, Line 4d - All Other Accomplishment Our Four Seasons Senior Adult Program improves the quality of life for som of our City's most vulnerable citizens. Our seniors receive a nutritious lunch each day as well as recreation, socialization and opportunities for developing new skills and engaging in new activities they wouldn't have otherwise. Activities vary including exercise and cooking classes, field Neighborhood House, Inc.

Employer identification number

Page 2

trips, holiday events, health screenings and intergenerational opportunities.

.....

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990 The 990 tax return is prepared by an independent CPA firm based on the information obtained from the audit and inquiries of management. Before the return is filed, a draft of the return is reviewed by the Finance Committee. The Finance Committee reports their approval to the Board of Directors. A copy is provided to all board members, then the tax return is filed with the IRS.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Enforcement of Conflicts Policy On an annual basis each member of the board of directors are required to sign a conflict of interest form. If the form indcates a possible conflic of interest, the incident is thoroughly investigated. If there is a perceived conflict, the member will not be able to participate (including serving on a committee) on any decision relating to the conflict. If a major conflict is noted the Board Member will be asked to resign.

Periodically throughout the year possible conflicts are investigated and resolved as necessary.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Process for Top Official The salary of the Executive Director is reviewed annually and approved by the President/CEO of Maryhurst, Inc. The review includes a number of factors such as performance, compensation as compared to peers, and the financial condition of Neighborhood House, Inc. After determining the

Page 1 of 2

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2015)

| Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2015) Name of the organization | Page 2 Employer identification number |
|--|---|
| Neighborhood House, Inc. | |
| compensation, the President/CEO of Maryh | |
| of the Board of Neighborhood House, Inc. | to discuss the compensation. |
| | |
| Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing D | |
| Governing documents are available upon r | equest. The Form 990 is availabl |
| via Guidestar's website or upon request. | |
| х | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| • | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| ······································ | |
| | ······ |
| · | |
| | · |
| | , |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Page 2 of 2 |

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2015)

| | 62 | | epreciation and | | | | | OMB No. 1545-0172 |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|--|
| | | (Incl | uding Information ► Attach to your | | d Property) | | | 2015 |
| epartment of the T ternal Revenue S | ervice (99) | nformation about Forr | n 4562 and its separate | instruction | ns is at www.irs | s.gov/forn | n4562. | Attachment Sequence No. 17 |
| ame(s) shown on | | | _ | | | Identif | ying nun | nber |
| | | hborhood Hou | ise, Inc. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | to which this form relates | ation | | | | | | |
| Part I | | | operty Under Secti | on 179 | | | | ····· |
| | | | rty, complete Part \ | | ou complete | Part I. | | |
| | n amount (see instru | | | | | | 1 | 500,00 |
| | | | (see instructions) | | | | 2 | 0 000 00 |
| | | | tion in limitation (see inst | ructions) | | | 3 | 2,000,00 |
| | | act line 3 from line 2. If | zero or less, enter -0- | | | | 4 | |
| Dollar limit | | ract line 4 from line 1. If zer | | st (business use | | S Elected cost | _ > | |
| | (4) | | | | | | | |
| <u></u> | | | | | | | | |
| • | operty. Enter the am | | | | 7 | | | |
| | | | unts in column (c), lines (| and 7 | | | 8 | |
| | | e smaller of line 5 or lin | | | | | 9 | |
| | | | ur 2014 Form 4562 | | | | 10 | ······································ |
| | | | ness income (not less th | , | • | ictions) | 11 | |
| | • | | but do not enter more the 9 and 10, less line 12 | | 13 | | 12 | |
| | | below for listed property | | | | | L | |
| | | | and Other Deprec | iation (Do | not include | listed p | roper | v.) (See instructio |
| | | | (other than listed proper | | | | | |
| • | • | | | • • • | | | 14 | 153,832 |
| Property | subject to section 16 | 68(f)(1) election | | | | | 15 | |
| Other dep | preciation (including | ACRS) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 16 | <u> </u> |
| 'art III | MACRS Depre | | lude listed property | | | | 76 | |
| | | ciation (Do not inc | clude listed property Section A | .) (See ins | structions.) | | | |
| MACRS | deductions for asset | ciation (Do not inc s placed in service in ta | Lude listed property Section A x years beginning before | .) (See ins | structions.) | | 16 | |
| MACRS | deductions for asset | ciation (Do not inc s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax | clude listed property Section A | .) (See ins 2015 | structions.) | | 17 | |
| MACRS of If you are ele | deductions for asset | ciation (Do not inc s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax -Assets Placed in Serv | Section A Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general as | 2015 sset accounts, c ear Using th | structions.) heck here he General Dep | | 17 Syster | |
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class | deductions for asset ecting to group any assets Section B— sification of property | s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in | x years beginning before year into one or more general ar rice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use | 2015 seet accounts, clear Using the (d) Recovery | structions.) heck here de General Dep | ▶ □ reciation | 17 Syster | n |
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p | deductions for asset ecting to group any assets Section B— sification of property roperty | s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in | x years beginning before year into one or more general ar rice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use | .) (See ins 2015 set accounts, cl ear Using th (d) Recovery period | structions.) heck here de General Dep | ▶ □ reciation | 17 Syster | n (g) Depreciation deduction |
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class 3-year p | deductions for assets acting to group any assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty | s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in | clude listed property Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general av ice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | .) (See ins 2015 set accounts, clear Using the (d) Recovery period 0.0 | structions.) heck here de General Dep | ▶ □ reciation | 17 Syster | n (g) Depreciation deduction |
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class 3-year p 5-year p 7-year p | deductions for assets secting to group any assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty | s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in | x years beginning before year into one or more general ar rice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | .) (See ins 2015 set accounts, clear Using the (d) Recovery period 0.0 | structions.) heck here de General Dep | ▶ □ reciation | 17 Syster | n (g) Depreciation deduction (|
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class 3-year p 5-year p 7-year p 10-year p 15-year p | deductions for assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty | s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in | clude listed property Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general av ice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | .) (See ins 2015 set accounts, clear Using the (d) Recovery period 0.0 | structions.) heck here de General Dep | ▶ □ reciation | 17 Syster | n (g) Depreciation deduction |
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p 5-year p 5-year p 10-year p a 15-year p 20-year p | deductions for assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty | s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in | clude listed property Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general av ice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | .) (See ins 2015 set accounts, clear Using th (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 | structions.) heck here de General Dep | (f) Metho | 17 Syster | n (g) Depreciation deduction |
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p 5-year p 7-year p 10-year p 20-year p 20-year p 25-year p | deductions for asset setting to group any assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty | s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in | clude listed property Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general av ice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | .) (See ins 2015 set accounts, clear Using the (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. | structions.) | (f) Metho S/L | 17 Syster | n (g) Depreciation deduction |
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p b 5-year p c 7-year p d 10-year p e 15-year p 20-year p g 25-year p n Residentia | deductions for asset setting to group any assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty | s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in | clude listed property Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general av ice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | .) (See ins 2015 set accounts, clear Using the (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. | structions.) | ► reciation (f) Metho S/L | 17 Syster | n (g) Depreciation deduction |
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p 5-year p 5-year p 10-year p 20-year p 20-year p 20-year p 20-year p Residentia property | deductions for assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty al rental | s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in | clude listed property Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general av ice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | .) (See ins 2015 sset accounts, cl ar Using th (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. | structions.) heck here General Dep (e) Convention | (f) Metho (f) Metho S/L S/L | 17 Syster | n (g) Depreciation deduction |
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p 5-year p 7-year p 10-year p 20-year p 20-year p 25-year p Residentia property | deductions for assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty al rental | s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in | clude listed property Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general av ice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | .) (See ins 2015 set accounts, clear Using the (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. | structions.) heck here General Dep (e) Convention (e) MM MM MM | ► reciation (f) Metho (f) Metho S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L | 17 Syster | n (g) Depreciation deduction |
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p 5-year p 7-year p 10-year p 20-year p 20-year p 25-year p Residentia property Nonreside | deductions for assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty al rental | ciation (Do not inc s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service | clude listed property Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general av ice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | .) (See ins 2015 sset accounts, cl ar Using th (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. | structions.) heck here General Dep (e) Convention (e) MM MM MM MM MM | ► reciation (f) Metho S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L | 17 Syster od | n (g) Depreciation deduction (|
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p 5-year p 7-year p 10-year p 20-year p 20-year p 20-year p Residentia property Nonreside property | deductions for assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty al rental | ciation (Do not inc s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service | Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general arice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) 0 0 | .) (See ins 2015 sset accounts, cl ar Using th (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. | structions.) heck here General Dep (e) Convention (e) MM MM MM MM MM | ► reciation (f) Metho S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L | 17 Syster od | n (g) Depreciation deduction |
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p 5-year p 5-year p 10-year p 20-year p 20-year p 20-year p Residentia property Nonreside property | deductions for assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty al rental | ciation (Do not inc s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service | Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general arice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) 0 0 | .) (See ins 2015 sset accounts, cl ar Using th (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. | structions.) heck here General Dep (e) Convention (e) MM MM MM MM MM | ► reciation (f) Metho (f) Metho S/L | 17 Syster od | n (g) Depreciation deduction |
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p 5-year p 5-year p 10-year p 20-year p 20-year p 20-year p Residentia property Nonreside property a Class life 12-year 240-year | deductions for assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty al rental ential real Section C—A | ciation (Do not inc s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax -Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service service service | Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general arice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) 0 0 | .) (See ins 2015 set accounts, clear Using the (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. r Using the | structions.) heck here General Dep (e) Convention (e) MM MM MM MM MM | ► reciation (f) Metho (f) Metho S/L | 17 Syster od | n (g) Depreciation deduction |
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p b 5-year p c 7-year p d 10-year p c 15-year p c 20-year p c 25-year p c 20-year p c 25-year p c 20-year p | deductions for assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty al rental ential real Section C—A Summary (See | ciation (Do not inc s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service service service service service instructions.) | Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general arice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) 0 0 | .) (See ins 2015 set accounts, clear Using the (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. r Using the 12 yrs. | structions.) heck here General Dep (e) Convention MM MM MM MM Alternative De | ► reciation (f) Metho (f) Metho S/L S | 17 Syster od | n (g) Depreciation deduction |
| MACRS c If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p b 5-year p c 7-year p d 10-year p c 15-year p c 20-year p c 20-year p c 25-year p n Residentia property Nonreside property a Class life b 12-year c 40-year Part IV Listed pro | deductions for assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty al rental ential real Section C—A Summary (See perty. Enter amount | ciation (Do not inc s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service service service service service instructions.) t from line 28 | Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general arice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) 0 <tr< td=""><td>.) (See ins 2015 sset accounts, cl ar Using th (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. r Using the 12 yrs. 40 yrs.</td><td>structions.) heck here General Dep (e) Convention (e) Convention MM MM MM MM MM Alternative De MM</td><td>► reciation (f) Metho (f) Metho S/L S</td><td>17 Syster od</td><td>n (g) Depreciation deduction (</td></tr<> | .) (See ins 2015 sset accounts, cl ar Using th (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. r Using the 12 yrs. 40 yrs. | structions.) heck here General Dep (e) Convention (e) Convention MM MM MM MM MM Alternative De MM | ► reciation (f) Metho (f) Metho S/L S | 17 Syster od | n (g) Depreciation deduction (|
| MACRS of If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p b 5-year p c 7-year p d 10-year p c 15-year p c 20-year p | deductions for assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty al rental ential real Section C—A Summary (See perty. Enter amount d amounts from line | ciation (Do not inc s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service serv | clude listed property Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general a rice During 2015 Tax Ye (e) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | .) (See ins 2015 ar Using th (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. r Using the 12 yrs. 40 yrs. | structions.) heck here General Dep (e) Convention (e) Convention MM MM MM MM MM Alternative De MM ine 21. Enter | ► Image: Provide the second secon | 17 Syster od | (g) Depreciation deduction |
| MACRS of If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p b 5-year p c 7-year p d 10-year p c 15-year p c 20-year p c 20-year p c 25-year p n Residentia property Nonreside property a Class life b 12-year c 40-year Part IV Listed pro Total. Add here and of | deductions for assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty al rental ential real Section C—A Summary (See operty. Enter amount d amounts from line on the appropriate li | ciation (Do not inc s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service s | Clude listed property Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general arrice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) 0 < | .) (See ins 2015 set accounts, ci ar Using th (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. r Using the 12 yrs. 40 yrs. | structions.) heck here General Dep (e) Convention (e) Convention MM MM MM MM MM Alternative De MM ine 21. Enter | ► Image: Provide the second secon | 17 Syster od | n (g) Depreciation deduction |
| MACRS of If you are ele (a) Class a 3-year p b 5-year p c 7-year p d 10-year p c 15-year p f 20-year p | deductions for assets Section B— sification of property roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty roperty al rental ential real Section C—A Summary (See perty. Enter amount d amounts from line on the appropriate li s shown above and | ciation (Do not inc s placed in service in ta placed in service during the tax Assets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service s | Clude listed property Section A x years beginning before year into one or more general arice During 2015 Tax Yo (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) 0 <t< td=""><td>.) (See ins 2015 set accounts, ci ar Using th (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. r Using the 12 yrs. 40 yrs.</td><td>structions.) heck here General Dep (e) Convention (e) Convention MM MM MM MM MM Alternative De MM ine 21. Enter</td><td>► Image: Provide the second secon</td><td>17 Syster od</td><td>(g) Depreciation deduction</td></t<> | .) (See ins 2015 set accounts, ci ar Using th (d) Recovery period 0.0 0.0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. r Using the 12 yrs. 40 yrs. | structions.) heck here General Dep (e) Convention (e) Convention MM MM MM MM MM Alternative De MM ine 21. Enter | ► Image: Provide the second secon | 17 Syster od | (g) Depreciation deduction |

.

There are no amounts for Page 2

.

Federal Statements

FYE: 6/30/2016

| | Cas | <u>sh - EOY</u> |
|--|-----|---|
| Description | | Amount |
| PNC Charitable Gaming-Stock Yards Stock Yards Bank Money Market-Stock Yards Petty cash | \$ | 2,986 4,830 91,888 35,257 224 |
| Total | \$ | 135,185 |

Accounts receivable - EOY

| Description | Amount |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Accounts receivable | \$ 39,878 |
| Total | \$ 39,878 |

Accounts payable - EOY

| Description | Amount |
|---|------------------------|
| Accrued Payroll Accrued Vacation | \$ 45,195 13,236 |
| Accounts payable FSA WH | 23,156 |
| Vision Insurance WH Short Term Disability WH Gap Insurance WH | 119 95 17 |
| Critical Illness Ins WH United Way WH | 12 155 |
| Total | \$ 82,152 |

. .

.

Form WTJ (Rev. December 2014) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

| - | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank. | | | | | | | |
| | Neighborhood House Inc | | | | | | | |
| Print or type Specific Instructions on page 2. | 2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above | | | | | | | |
| | 3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification; check only one of the following seven boxes: ☐ Individual/sole proprietor or ✓ C Corporation S Corporation Partnership single-member LLC ☐ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partners Note. For a single-member LLC that is disregarded, do not check LLC; check the appropriate box in the tax classification of the single-member owner. ☐ Other (see instructions) ► 501 (c) (3) | the line above for | Exempt payee code (if any) D03686 | | | | | |
| Ĕ | 5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) | Requester's name and address (optional) | | | | | | |
| e Spec | 201 N. 25th Street | | · · · | | | | | |
| | 6 City, state, and ZIP code | | | | | | | |
| See | Louisville, KY 40212 | | | | | | | |
| | 7 List account number(s) here (optional) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Pa | Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) | | | | | | | |
| backu reside entitie TIN or Note. | your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to ave p withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for nt alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other s, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see <i>How to ge</i> n page 3. If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1 and the chart on page | identification number | | | | | | |
| | ines on whose number to enter. | | | | | | | |
| Par | Certification | | | | | | | |

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- 3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- 4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 3.

| Sign Here | Signature of U.S. person ► | José | l H | \overline{U} | Date Þ | 05/01/2015 | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------|-----|----------------|--------|------------|--|
| | 7 | / | | | | | |

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted. **Future developments.** Information about developments affecting Form W-9 (such as legislation enacted after we release it) is at www.irs.gov/fw9.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)
- . Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- · Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- · Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)

- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- · Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)
- Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.
- If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding? on page 2.
 - By signing the filled-out form, you: 1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number
- to be issued),
 - 2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or

3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and

4. Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See What is FATCA reporting? on page 2 for further information.

IRS Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Cincinnati Service Center

CINCINNATI OH 45999-0038

In reply refer to: 0752161033 Feb. 11, 2013 LTR 4168C 000000 00 00014734

BODC: TE

NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE 201 N 25TH ST LOUISVILLE KY 40212

45127

Employer Identification Number: Person to Contact: Mr. Perkins Toll Free Telephone Number: 1-877-829-5500

Dear Taxpayer:

This is in response to your Jan. 31, 2013, request for information regarding your tax-exempt status.

Our records indicate that you were recognized as exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code in a determination letter issued in Ocotber 1972.

Our records also indicate that you are not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because you are described in section(s) 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).

Donors may deduct contributions to you as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to you or for your use are deductible for Federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

Please refer to our website www.irs.gov/eo for information regarding filing requirements. Specifically, section 6033(j) of the Code provides that failure to file an annual information return for three consecutive years results in revocation of tax-exempt status as of the filing due date of the third return for organizations required to file. We will publish a list of organizations whose tax-exempt status was revoked under section 6033(j) of the Code on our website beginning in early 2011.

| | | | | 07 | 521 | 61033 |
|------|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| Feb. | 11, | 2013 | LTR | 416 | 8C | 0 |
| | | 0 0 | 00000 | 0 0 | | |
| | | _ | | | 000 | 14735 |

NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE 201 N 25TH ST LOUISVILLE KY 40212

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

Sincerely yours,

Seyten E. Patton

Stephen E. Paxton Operations Manager, AM Operations 3

AMENDED ARTICLUS OF INCORPORATION.

The undersigned, Lucy Belknup, Belchon B. Barrat, Fortha K. Sachs, Emily F. Einnigerede, Emil S. Tachau, Henry Elauber, Lafon Allen, Edward Sachs, Bernard Flexner, Leon P. Lewis, Bernard Sellignum and Percy B. Booth, being all of the members of the Board of Trustees or Eanagers of "Neighborhood House," a corporation herotofore established in conformity to section 879 of the Kentucky Statutes, do hereby amond their articles of incorporation which have been filed in the office of the County Clerk of Jefforson County and in the office of the Secretary of State of Montucky by adding thereto the following provisions and by giving said corporation the additional powers hereinafter enumerated.

Said corporate body shall have nower to berrow money with which to pay for property obtained by purchase or with which to carry on its purposes generally and shall have power to plodge or mortgage its property, real or personal, to secure the payment of the money so berrowed or to secure the fulfillment of any of its contracts. He plodgee or mortgages or other creditor of said corporation shall be bound to look to the application of the proceeds of any loan made to said corporation. The corporators above named and their appociates and successors shall be and remain the Board of Trustees of Meighborhood House.

In witness of these purposes we have affixed our signatures to these articles of incorporation in duplicate on this 19th day of January, 1912, that they may be filed in the office of the Secretary of State of Montucky and recorded in the

office of the County Clerk of Jofforson County.

STATE OF METUCXY COUVEY OF JEFFERSON : SCT.

COULTY OF JEFFERSON: SCT. I. Mat. M. M. L. L. , a notary public in and for the county and state aforesaid, do certify that the foregoing instrument of writing was on the 18th day of January, 1912, pro-duced to me in my office and asknowledged and delivered by Lucy Belkmap, Nelchen B. Barret, Berthe Z. Sachs, Emily R. Minnigerede, Emil S. Edchen, Henry Klauber, Lafon Allon, Bernard Flowner, Leon P. Lewis, Bernard Selligmen and Percy R. Booth, partice thereto, to be their act and deed and the act and deed of each of them, and that said instrument of writing was also produced to me in my office on the Low day of January, 1912, and acknowledged and de-livered by Savard Sachs, party thereto, to be his act and load. By completion expires we day of Mata day of January, 1912.

Nath

<u>- 11-</u>

January, 1912.

15

1. P. S. T. I. Clerk of the County Court of Selfancen County in the Stude of animal de Country in the Stude of animal de Country du earlity that on this day at 10 - 0' cleck N. the foregoing similar of laconnerstion were produced to me in my Office and that I have received them, this 99. SY add the torryping certificate in my said office.

Witness my hand this 1012 L. Clark

m 2

o AR.

A M E N D M E N T TO ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the undersigned, <u>MARSHALL P. ELDRED</u>, <u>MRS. THOMAS</u> <u>A. BALLANTINE</u>, <u>WILLIAM M. COTTON</u>, <u>MRS. CARL BERG</u>, <u>MRS. KERVIN BULLITT</u>, <u>MRS. GEORGE COHN</u>, <u>MRS. J. DONALD DINNING</u>, <u>ASA W. FULLER</u>, <u>A. READ HENRY</u>, <u>RUTH HIGGINS</u>, <u>WILLIAM H. LANGLEY</u>, <u>FRANCIS J. PEAK</u>, <u>P. EUGENE SANFORD</u> and <u>MRS. HUGH SHWAB</u>, <u>JR</u>., being members of the Board of Trustees of NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE</u>, 428 South First Street, Louisville, Kentucky, a charitable corporation heretofore organized under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, do hereby amend the Articles of Incorporation of said NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE in the following particular, to-wit:

The affairs of this Corporation shall be conducted by a Board of Directors which shall consist of not less than seven (7) nor more than twenty-five (25), to be determined in the discretion of said Board. Said Board of Directors shall have the power, and authority heretofore vested in the Board of Trustees or Board of Managers of the said NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE, together with such other power and authority as may be given by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have set their hands this <u>21</u> day of March, 1955

Mrs. Carl Berg

Ø one George Cohn Dinning Illiam H. Langley Eugene Sanford Hugh Shuab de Hugh Shuab, Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY : SS COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

I, the undersigned Notary Public in and for the State and County aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing AMENDMENT TO ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION of NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE was this day produced before me in my county by MARSHALL P. ELDRED, MRS. THOMAS A. BALLANTINE, WILLIAM M. COTTON, MRS. CARL BERG, MRS. KERVIN BULLITT, MRS. GEORGE COHN, MRS. J. DONALD DINNING, ASA W. FULLER, A. READ HENRY, RUTH HIGGINS, WILLIAM H. LANGLEY, FRANCIS J. PEAK, F. EUGENE SANFORD and MRS. HUGH SHWAB, JR., who acknowledged same to be their true act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set out.

WITNESS my hand and notarial seal, this 21 day of March,

·**,** 1955.

14

D

My commission expires Fut 4-1458

ORIGINAL COPY

OCT 3 - 1955

Raymen F

Cranler --

otary Public

otary Public Jefferson County Kentucky

ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE

SECRETARY OF STATE Commonwealth of Kentucky

2.10

THIS AMENDMENT, dated 26 September 1972, to the Articles of Incorporation of Neighborhood House,

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, it has become necessary and proper to amend the Articles of Incorporation of Neighborhood House, a charitable and educational corporation of Louisville, Kentucky, in the manner hereinafter set forth, and

WHEREAS, there are no shareholders in the corporation and no members entitled to vote upon such amendments;

NOW, THEREFORE, we, the President and Secretary, respectively, of Neighborhood House, do hereby certify that by a vote of and by resolution of the majority of the directors in office at their regular meeting held on 19 September 1972, Neighborhood House duly amended its Articles of Incorporation in the following respects:

1. The word, "exclusively," is added to the description of the purposes of the corporation, so that they now read "... form a corporation for charitable and educational purposes exclusively...";

2. A new paragraph is added to the said Articles, which provides:

Upon dissolution or liquidation of the corporation, the directors shall, after paying or making provision for the payment of all the liabilities of the corporation, dispose of all of the assets of the corporation exclusively for the purposes of the corporation and in such a manner or to such organization(s) as shall at the time qualify as exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provision of any future United States' Internal Revenue Law). Any assets not so disposed of shall be disposed of by any court having proper jurisdiction in accordance with the purposes of the corporation and exclusively to such organizations as are described in the preceding sentence.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the President and Secretary of Neighborhood House have hereunto signed their names; and Neighborhood House has caused these Articles of Amendment to be signed by its President and Secretary, all this 28⁷ day of September 1972.

NEIGHBORHOOK HOUSE Matter

Attest: Ruth C.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY)

COUNTY OF 32 I, marino Buth.

_, a Notary Public in and for the County and Commonwealth aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing Articles of Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation of Neighborhood House were produced before me in the County and Commonwealth aforesaid by John St. Lawrence and Ruth Higgins, President and Secretary, respectively, of Neighborhood House, and were acknowledged by them to be their act and deed; and to be the act and deed of Neighborhood House,

1 88

Witness, my hand and seal, this $\underline{a}\underline{b}'$ day of September, 1972.

Notary Public -, County, Kentucky

(Seal) \ 17 1974 My commission expires:

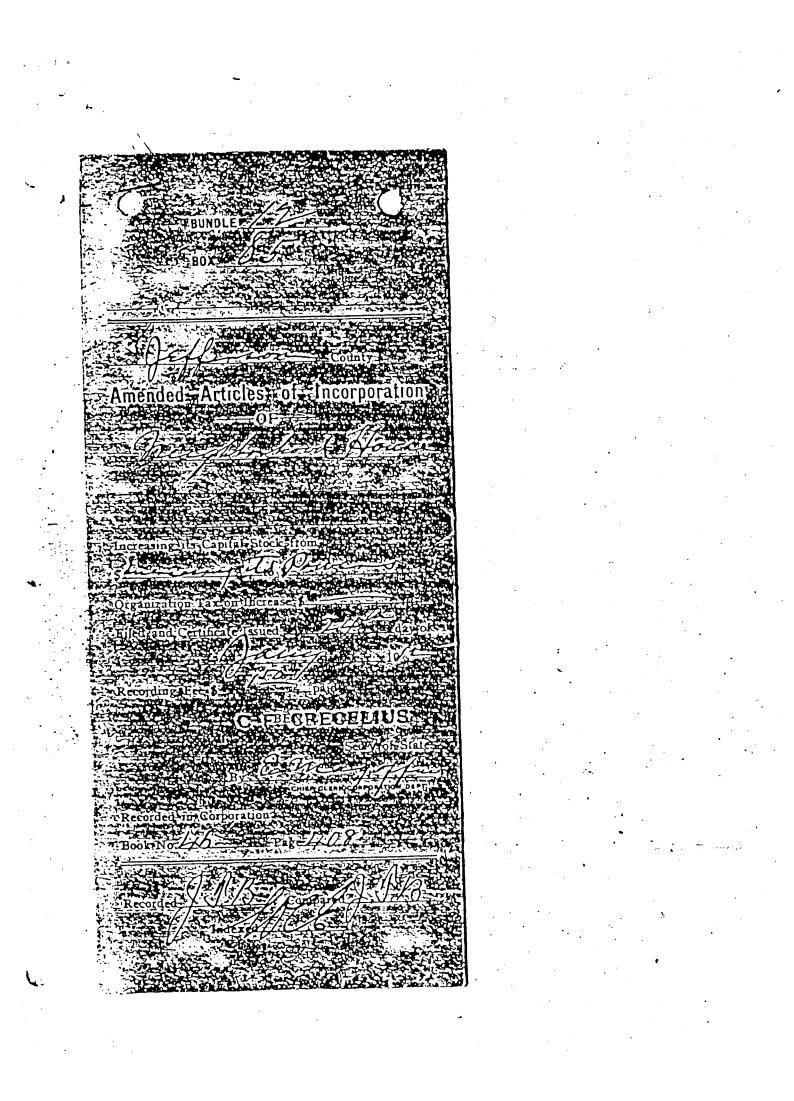
ORIGINAL COPY FILED SECRETARY OF STATE OF PENTUCKY

MAY 1 8 1973

Thehme h thorace

This document was prepared by Charles M. Hassett, Attorney at Law, whose address is 2114 Edgehill Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40205.

Charles M. Hassett



÷

| | | 000 | 1 | | oturn of | Organizati | ion Exampt | Eromli | | v | OMB No. 15 | 45-0047 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Fo | rm | 990 | | | | | ion Exempt | | | | 201 | 5 |
| | | nt of the Treasu | | | Do not enter | social security r | numbers on this fo | rm as it may | be made public | | Open to Inspec | |
| | | | | | | | and its instructions 5 , and ending | | | | | uon |
| B | | | C Name of o | | ear beginning | | , and ending | 00/30/ | <u>+ V</u> | D Employe | r identification num | ber |
| $\overline{\square}$ | | ss change | | | Neighbor | rhood Hous | se, Inc. | | | | | |
| | Name | change | Doing bus | | | | | | | | | |
| | Initial r | - | | nd street (or P.O. N. 25th | | elivered to street add | ress) | | Room/suite | E Telephon | 774–2322 | |
| Ш | Final re | eturn/ | | | | IP or foreign postal c | ode | | | | | |
| | termina | | Loui | sville | | KY 4021 | 2 | | | G Gross rec | eipts\$ 1,65 | 8,718 |
| | | | | address of princ | ipal officer: | | | | H(a) is this a gr | oun return for r | subordinates Yes | X No |
| | Applica | ation pending | | Rice | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | N. 25t | | | 40010 | | H(b) Are all sub | | luded? Ves | |
| _ | | L | | sville | | | 40212 | | | allacii a list. | (see instructions) | |
| <u> </u> | | xempt status: ite: WW | | ky.org | 01(c) () | (insert no.) | 4947(a)(1) or | 527 | H(c) Group exe | motion numb | or 🕨 | |
| <u>у</u> к | | of organization: | X Corpo | | t Association | n Other 🕨 | | | ear of formation: 1 | | M State of legal dom | icile: KY |
| | art | 100000 | nmary | | 7.0000,440 | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | 1 | Briefly des | cribe the | | | nost significant a | | | | | | |
| e Ce | | | | | | | s to provi | de indi | viduals w | ith | | |
| Activities & Governance | | | | | | | y of their | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| veri | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ő | 2 | Check this | box 🕨 | if the organ | ization discon | tinued its operal | ions or disposed | of more than | 25% of its net | assets. | | |
| త | 3 | Number of | f voting m | embers of th | e governing bo | ody (Part VI, line | e 1a) | | | 3 | <u> 15 </u> | |
| es | 4 | Number of | indepen | dent voting m | embers of the | governing body | (Part VI, line 1b) | | | 4 | 15 | |
| viti | 5 | Total numb | ber of ind | ividuals empl | oyed in calend | lar year 2015 (F | art V, line 2a) | | | 5 | 60 | |
| cti | | | | | nate if necess | | , , , , | | | | 675 | |
| ◄ | | | | | | | ne 12 | | | | | 0 |
| | | | | | | orm 990-T, line : | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | <u>0</u> |
| | | Thet unrelat | teu busin | ess taxable il | | 5111 330-1, IIIE | J | <u> </u> | Prior Yea | | Current Yea | |
| - | 8 | Contributio | ons and o | rants (Part V | III. line 1h) | | | F | 948 | ,509 | 1,051 | |
| Revenue | | | - | | | | | | | ,753 | | ,143 |
| Ve! | | - | | | umn (A), lines | | •••• | ••••• | | 83 | 1 | |
| Re | | | | | • • | d, 8c, 9c, 10c, a | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 100 | ,395 | | ,173 |
| | 1 | | | | | | | F | 1,471 | | 1,626 | |
| | | | | | | | olumn (A), line 12 | <u>/</u> | 1,4/1 | , /40 | 1,020 | ~ |
| | | | | | | nn (A), lines 1–3 | s) | ····· | | | | 0 |
| | | | | | Part IX, colum | | | | | 0.00 | 075 | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | mn (A), lines 5–10 | ^{。)} ト | 937 | ,966 | 975 | ,603 |
| eus | 16a | Profession | al fundrai | sing fees (Pa | rt IX, column (| A), line 11e) | 195,57 | | | | | <u> </u> |
| d X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ш | 17 | Other expe | enses (Pa | rt IX, column | (A), lines 11a- | –11d, 11f–24e) | | | | ,587 | | <u>,910</u> |
| | 18 | Total exper | nses. Ado | l lines 13–17 | (must equal P | art IX, column (| A), line 25) | | 1,697 | | 1,823 | |
| | 19 | Revenue le | ess exper | ses. Subtrac | t line 18 from l | ine 12 | <u></u> | | | ,813 | -196 | |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | L | | - | . | | | | | Beginning of Curr | | End of Year | |
| sset Bala | 20 | Total asset | • | | | | | | 2,760 | | 2,559 | |
| et A nd F | 21 | Total liabilit | | | | | | | | ,722 | | ,456 |
| | | | | | tract line 21 fr | om line 20 | <u></u> | | 2,661 | ,089 | 2,464 | ,216 |
| | art ll | | <u>nature l</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | accompanying sche | | | | ny knowledge and | belief, it is |
| tru | ie, cor | rect, and con | nplete. De | claration of pre | parer (other tha | n officer) is based | on all information o | of which prepa | rer has any know | /ledge. | | |
| _ . | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sig | | | ature of offic | | | | | _ | | Date | | |
| Hei | re | | Pam R | | | | | Execut | <u>tive Dir</u> | ector | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | | e or print nan | | | | | | | ····· | | |
| <u> </u> | | Print/Type p | reparer's na | ne | | Preparer's signat | ure | | Date | Check | if if | |
| Paic | | Barbara | Lasky | <u></u> | | Barbara La | sky | | 12/22/ | 16 self-emp | loyed | |
| - | barer | Finnshame | | | n CPAs | | ······ | | Fir | m's EIN 🕨 | | |
| Use | Only | ' | | | 1st Str | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | Firm's addre | 55 | Louisv | <u>ville, F</u> | <u>(Y 4020</u> | 3 | | Ph | one no. | <u>502-584-</u> | <u>9793</u> |
| May | tho II | DS disques | this rotur | n with the pre | anaror abown | hove? (see ins | tructions) | | | | Vee | No |

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. DAA

| Form 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc. | Page 2 |
|---|---|
| Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments | |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III | X |
| 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: | |
| See Schedule O | |
| • | |
| | |
| | |
| 2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the | |
| prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? | Yes X No |
| If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. | |
| 3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program | |
| services? | Yes X No |
| If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. | |
| 4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measure | d by |
| expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to ot | - |
| the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. | |
| | |
| 4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 782,071 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ | <u>محمد المحمد المحمد</u> |
| school time class or they can transition to our Youth Develop Our focus is to ensure children meet their developmental mile ready to success when they start kindergarten and develop a for learning. We strengthen the impact for our children by e parents in the learning process, recognizing parents are the for their children. Our Center is a part of the elite Excel and Stars for Kids Now program. | estones, are lifelong lov engaging thei first teache |
| the (Code:)(Expenses \$ 436,133 including grants of \$)(Revenue \$ Our Youth Development Program provides activities to 1st - 12 help them succeed in school and life. We provide academic su character development and life skills training, cultural and activities, and college and career readiness services. Parer leadership and support for our program through their Council, support their children and provide additional family engageme We provide nutritious meals 6 days/ week and a safe, nurturi focused environment to help our youth learn to dream, to set develop the skills and self-esteem to achieve their dreams. | apport, recreational nts provide , helping the ent activities ing learning |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | |
| | |
| (Code:)(Expenses 30,839 including grants of)(Revenue) Our Family Services Department engages with many other commun to provide a variety of services to our community including y college students, parents and senior citizens. We know that the entire family and community is key to having a great impa future of their children. Four Seasons provides senior adult supports, workshops, physical and recreational activities, an address their physical, social and emotional well-being and i puality of their lives. Our Emergency Food Bank provides for basic needs as well as providing referrals for other services agencies help provide health services, workshops and basic ne and young adults can participate in financial workshops, life | ity partners oung adults, strengthening of on the s with d meals to mprove the immediate, . Partner eds. Parents |
| | |
| Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) | |
| (Expenses \$ 168,058 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ |) |
| Total program service expenses 1,417,101 | |

ھ ہے

| | m 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc. | | F | ^D age 3 |
|-----|--|------------|---|---------------------------|
| | art IV Checklist of Required Schedules | | Yes | No |
| 4 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," | · | res | |
| 1 | complete Schedule A | 1 | x | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? | 2 | X | + |
| 2 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to | | 1 | + |
| 3 | and idente for multiple office? If "Mar " annulate Cohodula C. Dott I | 3 | | x |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) | | ┼── | |
| - | election in official during the tay year? If "Vea" complete Schoolylo C. Dart II | 4 | | x |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, | | 1 | |
| 5 | assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, | | | |
| | Part III | 5 | | x |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors | | 1 | <u> </u> |
| Ŭ | have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If | | | |
| | "Yee " complete Schedule D. Bert I | 6 |] | x |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, | | | <u>├</u> ── |
| ' | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | x |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," | | | |
| 0 | complete Schedule D, Part III | 8 | | x |
| . 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a | - - | · | |
| . 3 | custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or | | | |
| | debt regetiation services? If "Ves." complete Schedule D. Part IV | 9 | 1 | x |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted | | <u>.</u> | |
| 10 | endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V | 10 | | x |
| 11 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, | | | |
| | | | | |
| - | VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," | | 1899 - 1999 1997 - 1999 1997 - 1997 | |
| а | | 110 | x | |
| L | complete Schedule D, Part VI | 11a | <u> </u> | ┝ |
| b | Did the organization report an amount for investmentsother securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more | 11b | | x |
| | of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI | | | <u> </u> |
| C | Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more | 110 | | x |
| | of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII | 11c | | <u> </u> |
| a | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets | 44.4 | | v |
| | reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX | 11d | | X X |
| | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11e | | <u> </u> |
| f | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses | 445 | v | |
| 40- | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11f | X | |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete | 400 | x | |
| | Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | - | |
| α | | 4.0% | | v |
| 40 | "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b 13 | · | X X |
| 13 | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E | 13 14a | | X |
| 14a | | 14a | | <u>_</u> |
| b | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, | | | |
| | fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate | | | х |
| 45 | foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV | 14b | | <u> </u> |
| 15 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or | 4 | | v |
| 40 | for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | <u>X</u> |
| 16 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other | | | v |
| 4- | assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | | <u>X</u> |
| 17 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on | | | v |
| 40 | Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) | 17 | | <u> </u> |
| 18 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on | | v | |
| 40 | Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | X | |
| 19 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? | 1 | | v |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III | 19 | | <u>X</u> |

Form **990** (2015)

| | rm 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc. Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | | Page 4 |
|-----|--|------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 新州 | diely checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | Ty | |
| 20 | - Did the executive energies are as more been tell facilities? If "Vee " complete Cabadyla 11 | | Yes | s No X |
| | a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H | 20a | 1 | + <u>^</u> |
| | b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | <u>20b</u> | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II | 21 | | X |
| 22 | | | | |
| | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | <u> </u> | X |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the | | | |
| | organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated | |] | |
| | employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J | 23 | | X |
| 24a | a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than | | | |
| | \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b | | | |
| | through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | | X |
| b | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | |
| С | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year | | | |
| | to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | |
| d | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | 1 |
| 25a | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit | | | |
| | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | X |
| b | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior | | | |
| | year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25b | | x |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any | | | |
| 20 | current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or | | | |
| | disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | | x |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, | 20 | | <u> </u> |
| 21 | substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled | | | |
| | | 07 | | х |
| 20 | entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III | 27 | 11. N | |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, | | | 被派遣 |
| | Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | シリン組織語言 | 98986 T 19 (* * * * * * * | 300 |
| a | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | { | <u>X</u> |
| b | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete | | | |
| | Schedule L, Part IV | 28b | | <u>X</u> |
| С | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) | | | |
| | was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | | <u>X</u> |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 29 | X | |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified | | | |
| | conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 30 | | <u>X</u> |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, | | | |
| | Part I | 31 | | <u>X</u> |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," | | | |
| | complete Schedule N, Part II | 32 | | <u>X</u> |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations | | | |
| | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I | 33 | | <u>X</u> |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, | | ļ | |
| | or IV, and Part V, line 1 | 34 | | X |
| 35a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | | X |
| b | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a | | | |
| | controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable | | | |
| | related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 36 | | Х |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization | | | <u></u> |
| | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, | | | |
| | Part M | 37 | | x |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and | | | |
| | 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O. | 38 | x | |
| | | | <u> </u> | |

Form 990 (2015)

.

| For | n 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc. | | | | F | Page |
|---------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|--|
| P | art V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance | | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this F | Part V | | <u></u> | 1 | |
| 4.0 | Enter the number reported in Pay 2 of Form 1006. Enter 0, if not applicable | 1 40 | 14 | | Yes | s No |
| 1a b | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable | <u>1a</u> 1b | 0 | | | |
| c | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors a | L | | | | |
| • | reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | | | 1c | X | sang Religi |
| 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax | | | | | |
| | Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return | 2a | 60 | | | |
| b | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax | x returns | \$? | 2b | X | |
| | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instru | ctions) | | | | |
| 3a | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | | | <u>3a</u> | | X |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Sche | edule O | | 3b | ļ | |
| 4a | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or o | | - | | | |
| | over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or oth | ner finan | cial | | | |
| | account)? | | | 4a | e versione de | X |
| b | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: | | | | | 58.5 |
| | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Finar | ncial Acc | counts | | | |
| _ | (FBAR). | - | | | | |
| 5a | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax ye | | | <u>5a</u> | | X |
| b | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter tr | ansactic | n? | 5b | <u> </u> | X |
| C Fo | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | | | <u>5c</u> | | |
| oa | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | uiu ine | | 6a | | x |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contri | ibutione | or | 0a | ļ | |
| 0 | gifts were not tax deductible? | Dutions | UI . | 6b | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | •••• | | | | |
| a | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly | v for god | nds | | | |
| - | and services provided to the power? | | | 7a | X | 1990 Supervision |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | | | 7b | X | |
| с | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which | | | | | |
| | required to file Form 8282? | | | 7c | | X |
| d | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year | _7d | | | | and and a second se |
| е | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal ben | efit cont | ract? | 7e | | X |
| f | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit of | contract | ? | 7f | | X |
| g | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization fi | le Form | 8899 as required? | 7g | | X |
| h | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the org | | | 7h | - | X |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund main | itained b | by the | | | |
| | sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | | | 8 | AND A | 0.000 |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | | | | |
| a | | | | 9a | | |
| b | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person ² | • • • • • • • • • | | 9b | No. | |
| 10 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | 10a | | | | |
| a b | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities | 10a | | | | |
| 1 | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | | | | |
| | Gross income from members or shareholders | 11a | | | | |
| | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources | | | | | |
| | against amounts due or received from them.) | 11b | | | | |
| 2a | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of | |)41? | 12a | -12/111-12.12 | 25680 |
| | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | 12b | | | | |
| 3 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | | | | |
| а | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | | | 13a | | |
| | Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | | | | | |
| | Enter the amount of resonance the organization is required to maintain by the states in which | | | | | |
| b | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which | 1 1 | | | -Appendictions | |
| | the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | 13b | | | | |
| с | the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans Enter the amount of reserves on hand | 13b 13c | | | | |
| с 4а | the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | 13c | | 14a | | x |

| | m 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc. | | | ⁵ age 6 |
|------------------|---|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | artVI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below | | | |
| | response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule C | . See | instru | |
| _ | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI | <u></u> | <u></u> | _X_ |
| Se | ction A. Governing Body and Management | | T | T |
| | | Essenter | Yes | No |
| 1a | | | | |
| | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or | | | |
| | if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar | | | |
| | committee, explain in Schedule O. | | 1 . | |
| _t | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent | - | | |
| 2 | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with | | | |
| • | any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | 2 | <u> </u> | X |
| 3 | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct | | | v |
| | supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | 3 | | X |
| 4 | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? | 4 | | X |
| 5 | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? | 6 | | X |
| 6 | Did the organization have members or stockholders? | 0 | | <u> </u> |
| 7a | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint | 70 | | x |
| b | one or more members of the governing body? Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, | 7 <u>a</u> | | <u> </u> |
| b | stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? | 7b | | х |
| 8 | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the follow | - 2 | RC A | |
| a | The governing body? | 8a | X | A. MARIN |
| b | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | 8b | X | |
| 9 | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at | | | |
| Ũ | the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O | 9 | [| Х |
| Sec | tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue | | de.) | |
| | | <u> </u> | | No |
| 10a | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, | | | |
| | affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | 10b | ľ | |
| 11a | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? | 11a | X | |
| b | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. | | | |
| 12a | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 | 12a | X | |
| b | Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? | 12b | X | |
| С | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," | | | |
| | describe in Schedule O how this was done | 12c | X | |
| 13 | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | 13 | X | |
| 14 | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | 14 | X | |
| 15 | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by | | 100 10 1 29763 | |
| | | 1- | | |
| а | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | 15a | X | |
| b | Other officers or key employees of the organization | 15b | | <u>X</u> |
| | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). | | 1 - 19 (1) 2013 | |
| 16a | | 1 | | 12 17 |
| | | <u>16a</u> | | X |
| b | | 6.33 | | |
| | | 4.0% | bisr V 👹 🛐 | 2.899 × 2 |
| 500 | | 16b | l_ | |
| <u>3ec</u> 17 | List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ KY | | | |
| 17 | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) | | | |
| 10 | available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. | | | |
| | Own website X Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) | | | |
| 19 | Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and | | | |
| | financial statements available to the public during the tax year. | | | |
| | State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: | | | |
| | ighborhood House, Inc. 201 N. 25th St. | | | |

<u>KY 40212</u>

502-774-2322

Form **990** (2015)

.,

Louisville

| Form 990 (20 | 15) Neighborhood House, Inc. | Page 7 |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Part VII | Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, High | est Compensated Employees, and |
| | Independent Contractors | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | II |
| Section A. | Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees | |

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| (A) Name and Title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for | (d bo off | o not x, unli ficer a | Pos check ess pe ind a c | C) sition more | than on is both a pr/trustee | ie an ∌) | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| | related organizations below dotted line) | or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | (W-2/1099-MISC) | | organization and related organizations |
| (1)Kevin Fuqua | 2.00 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| President | 0.00 | x | | x | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (2) Kelly Bryant | | + | 1 | | | | | ¥_ | | |
| | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vice-President | 0.00 | X | | x | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (3) Jill Wilcox | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasurer | 0.00 | X | | X | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (4)Celia Manlove | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | - |
| Secretary | 0.00 | X | | X | | | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) Vicki Hines-Mar | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.00 | | | | | | | 0 | • | • |
| At Large | 0.00 | X | | X | | | -+ | 0 | . 0 | 0 |
| (6)Jim Rogers | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Past President | 1.00 | x | | x | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| | Jr. | | | • | | | | 0 | 0 | <u> </u> |
| () Feter inurman, | 1.00 | | | | | | | , | | |
| Board Member | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | o | 0 |
| (8) Hollis Smith | 0.00 | | | | | | + | V | V | V |
| | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Member | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (9) Mike LaVera | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Member | 0.00 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (10)Nancy Johnson | | | | | | | T | | | |
| - | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Member | 0.00 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (11)Wendy Dowd | | | | Τ | | | T | | | |
| | 1.00 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Board Member | 0.00 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DAA | | | | | | | | | | Form 990 (2015) |

Form **990** (2015)

| Form 990 (2015) Neighbor | | | | | | | | s, and Highest Compens | ated Employees (centin | Page 8 |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|
| | T | Tust | ees, | | | ipio | /ees | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for | bo | x, unli | Pa checl ess p | erson | e than is both or/trus | n an | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the |
| | related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | (W-2/1099-MISC) | (W-271039-WI3C) | organization and related organizations |
| (12) Kathi Stearm | | | | | | | | | | ······································ |
| Board Member | 1.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | о |
| (13) Craig Ashley | | | | | | | | ······································ | | |
| Board Member | 1.00 | x | | | | | | o | 0 | 0 |
| (14) Rob Givens | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Member | 1.00 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (15) Judy Riendea | u 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Member | 0.00 | x | | | | | \square | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (16) Christi Lani | er-Robin 1.00 | so | n | | | | | | | |
| Board Member | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (17) Carol Coldir | on 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Member | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (18) Pam Rice | 40.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive Director | 0.00 | | | x | | | - | 0 | 81,938 | 6,211 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1b Sub-total | I | | L | L | I | l Þ | | | 81,938 | 6,211 |
| c Total from continuation she | ets to Part VII, | Sect | tion | Α | | 🕨 | ╞┝ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 81,938 | 6,211 |
| dTotal (add lines 1b and 1c)2Total number of individuals (in | | | | tho | se li | sted | abo | ve) who received more the | | 0,211 |
| reportable compensation from | the organizatio | n 🕅 |) | | | | | | | Yes No |
| 3 Did the organization list any fo employee on line 1a? If "Yes," | | | | | | | | loyee, or highest compen | sated | 3 X |
| 4 For any individual listed on line organization and related organ | e 1a, is the sum izations greate | of re r tha | eport n \$1 | able 50,0 | e cor)00? | npen If "Y | satio es," | complete Schedule J for : | such | |
| individual5 Did any person listed on line 1 for services rendered to the org | a receive or acc | crue | com | pen | satio | n tro | m ar | ny unrelated organization | or individual | 4 X 5 X |
| Section B. Independent Contracto | | | COII | ipie | | | ne j | | <u> </u> | <u></u> |
| 1 Complete this table for your fiv compensation from the organiz | | | | | | | | | | x vear. |
| | A) usiness address | | | | | | | | 3) n of services | (C) Compensation |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ина _{на при} ната на селото |
| | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Total number of independent of received more than \$100,000 | | | | | | | | se listed above) who | 0 | |

×.

s

| 'art | VIII State | ment of Revenu | | | | ······ | Pag |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | (A) Total revenue | line in this Part V (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514 |
| | Federated ca | mpaigns 1a | 201,840 | D | | | |
| | o Membership | | | | | | |
| LA C | Fundraising e | events 1c | 13,38 | 7 | | | |
| | d Related organ | | | | 22- 22- 27- | | |
| - | Government grants | | | | | | |
| | f All other contribution | | | | | | |
| | and similar amount | s not included above 1f | 836,649 | 9.11 N. 11 N. | | | |
| | Noncash contributi | ons included in lines 1a-1f: | \$ 206,703 | 3 | | | |
| ē ł | n Total. Add lin | es 1a-1f | | 1,051,876 | | n na sana sana sa | |
| 2a b c d e f | | | Busn, Code | | | | |
| 2a | Day Car | e Client Fees | | 342,518 | and the second se | and the second | |
| b | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | ogram Fees | | 53,523 | the second se | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| c | Other p | rogram fees | | 8,102 | 8,102 | | |
| d | Ι | | | | | | |
| e | | | | | | | |
| ' f | All other prog | am service revenue | | | | | |
| g | | es 2a–2f | | 404,143 | | | |
| 3 | Investment in | come (including divide | ends, interest, | | | | |
| | and other sim | lar amounts) | ▶ | 1,448 | | | 1,4 |
| 4 | Income from i | nvestment of tax-exe | mpt bond proceed | | | | |
| 5 | Royalties | <u></u> | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | (i) Real | (ii) Personal | | | | |
| 6a | Gross rents | 70,308 | | | | | |
| b | Less: rental exps. | | | | | | |
| c | Rental inc. or (loss | 70,308 | | | | | |
| | | me or (loss) | | 70,308 | | | 70,3 |
| /a | Gross amount from sales of assets | (i) Securities | (ii) Other | | | | |
| | other than inventory | | | | Aller - Aller - Aller | | |
| b | Less: cost or other | | | | | and an and an and an and an | |
| | basis & sales exps | | | | | | |
| c | Gain or (loss) | | | | | | |
| d | Net gain or (lo | ss) | | | | | |
| 8a | Gross income fro | m fundraising events | | | | | |
| | (not including \$ | 13,387 | | | | | |
| | of contributions r | eported on line 1c). | | | | | |
| | See Part IV, line | 18 a | 114,427 | | | | |
| ·b | Less: direct ex | | 32,078 | | NUE MUE MER I | | |
| | | (loss) from fundraisin | g events 🕨 | 82,349 | | | |
| | | m gaming activities. | X | | | | |
| | | 19 a | | | | - And - And - And | REC ALC: NO. |
| b | Less: direct ex | | | | 840 - 8 50 - 1860 - 1 | | |
| | | (loss) from gaming a | ctivities 🕨 | an de la faction de la construction | -Construction - Construction - Const | anan | 99 |
| 10a | Gross sales of | inventory, less | | | | | |
| | returns and all | | | | | | KUN AND AND |
| b | Less: cost of g | | | | | | |
| | | (loss) from sales of ir | ventory ► | | | | |
| | | llaneous Revenue | Busn. Code | | | | |
| 11a | Other Inc | ome | | 16,516 | 16,516 | | n |
| b | | | | · · · | | | |
| С | | • | | | | | |
| | | Je | | | | | |
| | | | ····· | | and the second | | and an and a second |
| | Total. Add line | s 11a-11d | | 16,516 | i hit Mit din | A CARLES AND A CAR | |

| Sec | tion 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations mu | | | ust complete column (A). | |
|--------|--|-----------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| | Check if Schedule O contains a r | | | | |
| | not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations | | | | |
| | and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| | individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | | | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to foreign | | | | |
| | organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| 4 | Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 | Compensation of current officers, directors, | | | Sector Sector | Anna Santa |
| • | trustees, and key employees | | | | |
| 6 | Compensation not included above, to disqualified | | | | |
| | persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and | | | | |
| | persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | | | | |
| 7 | Other salaries and wages | 875,879 | 686,302 | 91,110 | 98,46 |
| 8 | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include | | | | |
| | section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | 9,913 | 6,741 | | 29 |
| 9 | Other employee benefits | 22,104 | | | |
| 10 | Payroll taxes | 67,707 | 52,726 | 7,253 | 7,72 |
| 11 | Fees for services (non-employees): | 100.000 | 25 000 | 25 000 | 20.00 |
| | Management | 100,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 30,000 |
| b | Legal | | | | |
| | Accounting | | | | |
| | Lobbying Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line | | | | |
| | Investment management fees | 1 | <u> - Andres - Andres - Andres</u> - Andre | e reter vitetat taten ta | |
| g | Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column | | | | |
| - | (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.) | 22,633 | 3,150 | 12,344 | 7,139 |
| | Advertising and promotion | 4,485 | | 4,139 | 346 |
| | Office expenses | 13,118 | | 2,549 | 2,294 |
| 4 | Information technology | 11,301 | 1,357 | 5,198 | 4,746 |
| 5 | Royalties | | | | |
| 6 | Occupancy | 89,206 | 69,723 | 9,082 | 10,401 |
| 7 | Travel | 6,267 | 2,854 | 3,096 | 317 |
| | Payments of travel or entertainment expense | s | | | |
| | for any federal, state, or local public officials | | 4 200 | 0 014 | 1 002 |
| | Conferences, conventions, and meetings | 7,715 | <u>4,398</u> 1,323 | <u>2,314</u> 175 | <u>1,003</u> 190 |
| | Interest | 1,000 | 1,323 | 1/5 | 190 |
| | Payments to affiliates Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 153,832 | 120,536 | 16,002 | 17,294 |
| | Incurance | 31,070 | 23,427 | 4,881 | 2,762 |
| | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered | | | | |
| | above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If | | | | |
| | line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column | | | | |
| | (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) | | | | |
| а | Program Events & Support | 328,692 | 328,692 | | |
| b | Contract Labor | 36,805 | 36,465 | 100 | 240 |
| C | Child/Family Support | 14,104 | 3,667 | 5,360 | 5,077 |
| d | Telephone | 14,064 | 11,020 | 1,463 | 1,581 |
| | All other expenses | 12,930 | 6,414 | 1,489 | 5,027 |
| | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 1,823,513 | 1,417,101 | 210,840 | 195,572 |
| c f | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here | | | | |

Form **990** (2015)

1.4

.

Form 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc.

| I | Part. | X Balance Sheet | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or no | ote to an | ny line in | his Part | х | | | | <u></u> |
| | | | | | | | (A) Beginning of | vear | | (B) End of year |
| | 1 | Coch non interact bearing | | | | | | ,677 | 1 | 135,185 |
| | 1 | Cash—non-interest bearing | •••• | | | | 102 | ,011 | 2 | 100,100 |
| | 3 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | <i>.</i> | | | /12 | ,906 | | 355,561 |
| | 4 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | | | | | | , <u>908</u> ,593 | | 39,878 |
| | 5 | Loans and other receivables from current and former | | | | • • • • • • | 20 | , 393 | 4 | |
| | | trustees, key employees, and highest compensated | | - | s, | | 10 JAN 536 | | | |
| | | Commission Donat II of Coloradular I | | | | | | | 5 | a Bila Bila Alia. |
| | 6 | Complete Part II of Schedule L Loans and other receivables from other disqualified p | | | | | | anna 1828 | <u> </u> | |
| | 0 | 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(| | | | | | | | |
| | | sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) volunta | | | | | | | | |
| ŝ | | | | eles pres | c | na ang tana ang ta | | | | |
| Assets | 7 | organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of S Notes and loans receivable, net | | | | | | | 6 | |
| Ass | 8 | Notes and loans receivable, net | | | | • • • • • • | ······· | | 8 | |
| | | | | • • • • • • • • • • | | • • • • • • | | | 9 | |
| | 9 | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | TT | • • • • • • • • • • | | • • • • • • | | ula junio | 9 7 | |
| | Tua | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or | 10- | ٨ | 006 | 140 | | | | |
| | _ь | other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 10a | | 108, | 012 | 2,112 | 006 | | 1,987,297 |
| | 1 | | | | | | 2,112 | ,090 | | 1,901,291 |
| | 11 | | • • • • • • • • • | | | • • • • • | | | 11 | |
| | | Investments-other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | | | | • • • • • | | | 12 | |
| | 13 | Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11 | | | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • | | | 13 | |
| | l . | Intangible assets | • • • • • • • • • | •••••• | • • • • • • • • • | | E1 | 720 | 14 | 11 751 |
| | 15 16 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | | | | • • • • • | 2,760 | ,739 | 15 | <u>41,751</u> 2,559,672 |
| | | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line | | | | | | 918 | <u>16</u> 17 | 82,152 |
| | 18 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | 40 | , 910 | 17 | 02,152 | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| | | The symmetry is and Relation | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | 20 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IN | | | | | | | 20 21 | |
| ú | | | | | ••••• | | dense arbeid av | | | an parte and and a |
| Liabilities | 22 | trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees | | | | | | Size | | |
| liq | | disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L | iyees, ar | | | | and the second | 1999 (BAR) | 22 | and an anti-second second s |
| Lia | 22 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated th | ind partie | | ••••• | | 50 | 804 | 22 | 13,304 |
| | 23 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third | nu parties | | | | | 004 | 23 | 13,304 |
| | 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable) | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24 | | | v | | | | | |
| | r 7 | of Cohe dulo D | · · | | | | | | 25 | |
| | 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | | | | 99 | 722 | 26 | 95,456 |
| | | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), che | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 20 | |
| ces | | complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. | | | na | | | | | |
| an | 27 | Unrestricted net assets | | | | | 2,069, | 922 | 27 | 1,948,799 |
| Ba | | Temporarily restricted net assets | | | | | 591, | | 28 | 515,417 |
| P | | Democratic state of a state of the state of | | | | · · · · · [| 0// | | 29 | 010/11 |
| E | | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 9 | | | | | Anna Anna An | | | |
| ٦. | | complete lines 30 through 34. | -,, 50 | | · | - | | | | |
| iets | 30 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | | | | | n nerzenene (* 1996). (| 30 | |
| Ass | | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipme | | | | | | | 31 | |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, | | | | | | | 32 | |
| z | | Total net assets or fund balances | | | | | 2,661, | 089 | 33 | 2,464,216 |
| | | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | | | ···· | 2,760, | | 34 | 2,559,672 |
| | | | | | | المستخد في | | | | <u></u> |

Form 990 (2015)

| For | m 990 (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc. | Page 12 |
|-----|---|----------------|
| P | an XI Reconciliation of Net Assets | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI | П |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1,626,640 |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 1,823,513 |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | -196,873 |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 2,661,089 |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 5 | |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities 6 | |
| 7 | Investment expenses 7 | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 9 | |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line | |
| | | 2,464,216 |
| P | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | |
| | | Yes No |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other | |
| | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in | |
| | Schedule O. | |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | 2a X |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or | |
| | reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: | |
| | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | |
| b | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | 2b X |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a | |
| | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: | |
| | X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | |
| С | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight | |
| | of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | 2c X |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in | |
| | Schedule O. | |
| 3a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in | |
| | the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? | 3a X |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the | |
| | required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. | 3b |

Form 990 (2015)

/

.

2

| SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.OMB No. 1546201 | | | | | OMB No. 1545-0047 | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | ► Information abo | ► Attach to Form out Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 | 990 or F | orm 990- | EZ. | Open to Public 990. Inspection | | | | |
| Name of the organization | | - Annual Contraction of the Contraction of Annual Contractio Ontraction of Annual Contra | | | Employer ic | lentification number | | | | |
| Part I Reas | | od House, Inc. ity Status (All organizati | one mu | st comr | | tructions | | | | |
| | | cause it is: (For lines 1 through | | | | | | | | |
| 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 A school des | cribed in section 170(b) | (1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (| (Form 99 |) or 990 - 6 | EZ).) | | | | | |
| | | ervice organization described in | | | | | | | | |
| | | ated in conjunction with a hosp | oital desci | ribed in s | ection 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Ent | er the hospital's name, | | | | |
| 5 An organizat | city, and state: 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | or governmental unit described | in sectio | on 170(b) | (1)(A)(v). | | | | | |
| | - | s a substantial part of its suppo | | | | l public | | | | |
| | section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) | | | | | · | | | | |
| | | on 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete s: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its | | om contr | ibutions memborship fees | and gross | | | | |
| transfer - | - | kempt functions-subject to ce | | | • | • | | | | |
| | | and unrelated business taxab | | | | | | | | |
| | | e 30, 1975. See section 509(a | | | | | | | | |
| | | ed exclusively to test for public | | | · /· / | mumaaaa af | | | | |
| one or more p | oublicly supported organi | ed exclusively for the benefit of zations described in section 5 lescribes the type of supporting | 09(a)(1) | or sectio | n 509(a)(2). See section 50 | 9(a)(3). Check | | | | |
| | | rated, supervised, or controlled | | | | | | | | |
| the supported | organization(s) the pow | er to regularly appoint or elect | a majority | of the di | rectors or trustees of the su | oporting | | | | |
| | • | rt IV, Sections A and B. | | | | | | | | |
| | | pervised or controlled in connec ing organization vested in the s | | | | | | | | |
| | | Part IV, Sections A and C. | ame pers | sons that | control of manage the suppo | Jilea | | | | |
| | | pporting organization operated | d in conne | ection witl | n, and functionally integrated | l with, | | | | |
| | - | ructions). You must complete | | | | | | | | |
| | | A supporting organization ope | | | | • • | | | | |
| | | organization generally must sa ust complete Part IV, Sectior | • | | • | mess | | | | |
| | | ived a written determination fro | | | | | | | | |
| • | | functionally integrated support | ing organ | ization. | | | | | | |
| | of supported organizatio | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Name of supported | (ii) EIN | e supported organization(s). (iii) Type of organization | (iv) is the | organization | (v) Amount of monetary | (vi) Amount of | | | | |
| organization | (, | (described on lines 1–9 | listed in yo | ur governing | support (see | other support (see | | | | |
| | | above (see instructions)) | docu | ment? | instructions) | instructions) | | | | |
| | | | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (B) | n an chuir an | | | | | | | | | |
| (C) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (D) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (E) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ion Act Notice, see the | Instructions for | | | Schedule A (F | orm 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 | | | | |

| | nedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Ne | | | | | | Page 2 |
|------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|-----------|
| F | art II Support Schedule for | | | | | | |
| | (Complete only if you cl | | | | | | |
| | Part III. If the organizati | on fails to qua | lify under the t | ests listed belo | w, please cor | nplete Part III. |) |
| | ction A. Public Support | 1 () 00 () | 1 | | | | · · · · · |
| Cal | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2011 | (b) 2012 | (c) 2013 | (d) 2014 | (e) 2015 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | 1,001,701 | . 956,775 | 1,238,565 | 922,469 | 1,051,876 | 5,171,386 |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | 1,001,701 | 956,775 | 1,238,565 | 922,469 | 1,051,876 | 5,171,386 |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount | | | | | | |
| | shown on line 11, column (f) | EN PART AND | | | | | 259,540 |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. | | | | | | 4,911,846 |
| Sec | tion B. Total Support | <u> </u> | | | alla anna an dèile fèille anna <u>a seilteann a</u> sa | | |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2011 | (b) 2012 | (c) 2013 | (d) 2014 | (e) 2015 | (f) Total |
| 7 | Amounts from line 4 | 1,001,701 | 956,775 | 1,238,565 | 922,469 | 1,051,876 | 5,171,386 |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | 57,032 | 71,604 | 71,066 | 71,749 | 71,756 | 343,207 |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | v | |
| 0 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | 69,087 | 38,552 | 30,698 | 37,729 | 82,349 | 258,415 |
| 1 | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | 5,773,008 |
| 2 | Gross receipts from related activities, etc | . (see instructions |) | | | 12 | 535,086 |
| 3 | First five years. If the Form 990 is for the | e organization's fil | rst, second, third, f | ourth, or fifth tax y | ear as a section | 501(c)(3) | |
| | organization, check this box and stop he | | | | <u></u> | | ▶ |
| ec | tion C. Computation of Public S | | | | | | ····· |
| 4 | Public support percentage for 2015 (line | 6, column (f) divid | ed by line 11, colu | mn (f)) | | 14 | 85.08% |
| 5 | Public support percentage from 2014 Sch | | - 14 | | | ar | 89.34% |
| 6a | | | | | | | |
| | box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | |
| | check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | | | | | |
| 'a | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-2015. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is | | | | | | |
| | 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in | | | | | | |
| | Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | | | | | |
| | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-20 | 14. If the organiza | ation did not check | a box on line 13. | 16a, 16b, or 17a. | and line | |
| | 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization | - | | | | | |
| | Explain in Part VI how the organization m | | | | • | | |
| | · · · · · · | | | - | - | | |
| | Private foundation. If the organization di | d not check a box | on line 13, 16a, 1 | 6b, 17a, or 17b, cł | eck this box and | see | ····· · |
| | instructions | | | | | | ▶ 🗌 |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

,

e

4

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc. Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

Page 3

| | (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Se | Section A. Public Support | | | | | | |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2011 | (b) 2012 | (c) 2013 | (d) 2014 | (e) 2015 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 | | | | | | |

| | organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf |
|---|---|
| 5 | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge |

Tax revenues levied for the

- 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3
- received from disqualified persons b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disgualified
- persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7a and 7b
- Public support. (Subtract line 7c from 8 line 6.)

Section B. Total Support

| ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2011 | (b) 2012 | (c) 2013 | (d) 2014 | (e) 2015 | (f) Total |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Amounts from line 6 | | | | | | |
| Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources . | | | | | | |
| Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ► |
| tion C. Computation of Public S | upport Perc | entage | | | | |
| Public support percentage for 2015 (line a | B, column (f) divi | ded by line 13, co | lumn (f)) | | 15 | % |
| 6 Public support percentage from 2014 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 | | | | | | % |
| tion D. Computation of Investme | ent Income F | Percentage | | | | |
| Investment income percentage for 2015 (| line 10c, column | (f) divided by line | 13, column (f)) | | 17 | % |
| Investment income percentage from 2014 Schedule A. Part III, line 17 | | | | | | % |
| 33 1/3% support tests-2015. If the orga | anization did not | check the box on | | | | |
| 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this b | ox and stop her | e. The organizati | on qualifies as a p | ublicly supported | organization | ▶ |
| 33 1/3% support tests-2014. If the orga | anization did not | check a box on li | ne 14 or line 19a, | and line 16 is moi | e than 33 1/3%, ar | nd |
| line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check the | his box and stop | here. The organ | ization qualifies as | s a publicly suppo | rted organization | ▶□ |
| | Indar year (or fiscal year beginning in) Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization, check this box and stop he tion C. Computation of Public S Public support percentage for 2015 (line 8 Hubic support percentage for 2015. If the organization, the sale -2015. If the organization of 10xestment income percentage from 2014 Sch tion D. Computation of Investment income percentage for 2015. If the organization organization, check this box 31/3%, check this box 33 1/3% support tests—2014. If the organization | Indar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2011 Amounts from line 6 (a) 2011 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources (a) 2011 Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 (a) 2011 Add lines 10a and 10b (a) 2011 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on . (b) 000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Indar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2011 (b) 2012 Amounts from line 6 (a) 2011 (b) 2012 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources (b) 2012 Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 (c) 2012 Add lines 10a and 10b (c) 2012 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on (c) 2012 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) (c) 2012 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) (c) 2012 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third organization, check this box and stop here etion C. Computation of Public Support Percentage Public support percentage for 2015 (line 8, colurnn (f) divided by line 13, co Public support percentage for 2015 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, co Public support percentage for 2015 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 17 33 1/3% support tests—2015. If the organization did not check the box on 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization 31/3% support tests—2014. If the organization did not check a box on line 31/3% support tests—2014. If the organization did not check a box on line 31/3% support tests—2014. If the organization | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ (a) 2011 (b) 2012 (c) 2013 Amounts from line 6 | Indar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2011 (b) 2012 (c) 2013 (d) 2014 Amounts from line 6 (c) 2013 (d) 2014 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. (e) 2012 (c) 2013 (d) 2014 Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 (e) 2012 (c) 2013 (d) 2014 Add lines 10a and 10b | Indar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2011 (b) 2012 (c) 2013 (d) 2014 (e) 2015 Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Image: Comparison of Comparison o |

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc. Page 4 Part IV Supporting Organizations (Complete only if you checked a box in line 11 on Part I. If you checked 11a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 11b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 11c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 11d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.) Section A. All Supporting Organizations No Yes Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing 1 documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. 1 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status 2 under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2). 2 Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer 3a (b) and (c) below. 3a h Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination. 3b Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) С purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use. 3c 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 11a or 11b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. 4a Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign b supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations. 4hDid the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination С under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes. **4**c Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," 5a answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document). 5a b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already 5b designated in the organization's organizing document? Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? 5c С Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to 6 anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI. 6 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disgualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? 化油肉 開始的 If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 8 Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more 9a disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described 38. 18 in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI. 9a Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which b the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI. 9b Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit С from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI. 9c Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 10a 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below. 10a b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.) 10b Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 DAA

| Sche | dule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc. | Page 5 |
|-------|---|---------------------|
| | rt IV Supporting Organizations (continued) | |
| | | Yes No |
| 11 | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | |
| а | A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) | |
| | below, the governing body of a supported organization? | 11a |
| b | A family member of a person described in (a) above? | 11b |
| С | | 11c |
| Sec | tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations | |
| | | Yes No |
| 1 | Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to | |
| | regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the | |
| | tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or | |
| | controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, | |
| | describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported | |
| | organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | 1 |
| 2 | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported | |
| | organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part | |
| | VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, | |
| | supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. | 2 |
| Sect | ion C. Type II Supporting Organizations | |
| | · · · | Yes No |
| 1 | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors | |
| | or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control | |
| | or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed | |
| | the supported organization(s). | 1 |
| Sect | ion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations | |
| | | Yes No |
| 1 | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the | |
| | organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax | |
| | year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the | anter anter attende |
| | organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | 1 |
| 2 | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported | |
| | organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how | |
| | the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). | 2 |
| 3 | By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a | |
| | significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's | |
| | income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's | |
| | supported organizations played in this regard. | 3 |
| Secti | ion E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations | |
| 1 | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instru | ictions): |
| а | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | |
| b | The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. | |
| С | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see | instructions). |
| | | [] |
| | Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. | Yes No |
| а | Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of | |
| | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify | |
| | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, | |
| | how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined | |
| | that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. | 2a |
| b | Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more | |
| | of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the | |
| | reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these | |
| | activities but for the organization's involvement. | 2b |
| 3 | Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below. | |
| а | Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or | |
| | trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. | <u>3a</u> |
| b | Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each | |

| Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc | | | Page |
|--|-----|---------------------------------------|--|
| Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Support 1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying tru | | | |
| other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must comple | | | ns. All |
| Section A - Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year |
| 1 Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 Add lines 1 through 3 | 4 | | · |
| 5 Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or | | | |
| collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or | | | |
| maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| 7 Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | · · |
| Section B - Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see | | | N. CLU COL SUC. |
| instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| a Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | not an and constructed and the |
| b Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| e Discount claimed for blockage or other | | ····································· | |
| factors (explain in detail in Part VI): | 調査で | NG NE NE DE | 医 崖 图 新 |
| 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | 1 | ally control of the second |
| 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d | 3 | | , |
| 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, | | | |
| see instructions). | 4 | | |
| 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 Multiply line 5 by .035 | 6 | | |
| 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |
| Section C - Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
| 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 Enter 85% of line 1 | 2 | ns. NS. W. N. | |
| 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) | 3 | - Mile Mile Mile A | |
| 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to | | de de la second | |
| emergency temporary reduction (see instructions) | 6 | and her eine e | |

 emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6
 6

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

6

.

| Schedule / Part V | A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Neighborhood Hou Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3 | | nizations (continued | Page |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| C. 14994 | D - Distributions | b) Supporting Organ | Inzations (continued | Current Year |
| | nounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt pu | rnoses | | Guitene rou |
| | nounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purpo | | 1 | |
| | panizations, in excess of income from activity | ses of supported | | |
| | | upported organizations | | · |
| | ministrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of su | ipported organizations | ····· | |
| | nounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | ····· | | |
| | alified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) | | | |
| | her distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. | | | |
| | tal annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | | | |
| | tributions to attentive supported organizations to which the orga ovide details in Part VI). See instructions. | nization is responsive | | |
| 9 Dist | tributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 10 Line | e 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount | | | |
| Se | ection E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions | (iii) Distributable |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Pre-2015 | Amount for 2015 |
| 1 Dist | tributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 Und | derdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2015 | | | |
| (rea | asonable cause required-see instructions) | | | |
| 3 Exc | ess distributions carryover, if any, to 2015: | | | |
| a | | | | |
| b | | | | |
| С | | | | |
| d Fror | m 2013 | | | |
| | m 2014 | | | |
| | al of lines 3a through e | | | |
| | lied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| | lied to 2015 distributable amount | | | |
| | ryover from 2010 not applied (see instructions) | | | |
| | nainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. | The second data in the three second data in the second s Second second se | | |
| | ributions for 2015 from Section | | | |
| | ne 7: \$ | | n in the second | |
| | | | | the second second |
| | lied to underdistributions of prior years | And Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna A | | A CONTRACTOR OF |
| | lied to 2015 distributable amount | | Contraction of the second s | |
| | nainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. | antes constantino della | and the second | an Artis Philip Artis |
| | naining underdistributions for years prior to 2015, if | | | |
| - | . Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 (if amount | | | |
| | ater than zero, see instructions). | | | |
| | naining underdistributions for 2015. Subtract lines 3h | | | |
| | 4b from line 1 (if amount greater than zero, see | | | |
| | ructions). | | | ister i Maria de Carto de Cart |
| | ess distributions carryover to 2016. Add lines 3j | | | |
| and · | tant tan tan tan tan tan tan | | | |
| 1000 | akdown of line 7: | | | |
| <u>a</u> | | | | |
| <u>b</u> | | | | |
| | ess from 2013 | | | |
| | ess from 2014 | | | |
| e Exce | ess from 2015 | | | A CARL CONTRACTOR OF A CARL CO |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

| Schedule A (| Supplemental III, line 12; Par B, lines 1 and 2 3a and 3b; Par | t IV, Section A, lir 2; Part IV, Sectior | ovide the explan nes 1, 2, 3b, 3c, n C, line 1; Part l , Section B, line | ations required 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9 IV, Section D, I 1e; Part V, Sed | a, 9b, 9c, 11a, ines 2 and 3; Pa ction D, lines 5, | 10; Part II, line 17a c 11b, and 11c; Part IV art IV, Section E, line 6, and 8; and Part V structions.) | V, Section es 1c, 2a, 2b, |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Part I | I, Line 10 | - Other I | ncome Deta | il | | | |
| | al events r | | | | 8,415 | | |
| • | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | • | | | |
| • | | | | | | | ••••• |
| • | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | |
| • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ••••••••••••••••••••••• | | | | |
| | | | | | ····· | | |
| • | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | |
| • | , | | | | | | |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | , | | | |
| • | | | | | · · · · <i>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </i> | | |
| . | | | | | , | | |
| | | ····· | | | | | |
| • | | | , , , | | | | ••••• |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ······ | |
| | , | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | · · · <i>· · ·</i> · · · · · · · · |
| | | | ····· | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | •••• |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

4

| SCHEDULE D Form 990) | Complete if the organize Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 1 | Financial Statements zation answered "Yes" on Form 990, fa, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| epartment of the Treasury hternal Revenue Service | Atta Information about Schedule D (Form 9) | ach to Form 990. 990) and its instructions is at www.irs. | aov/form990. Open to Public |
| ame of the organization | | | Employer identification number |
| | Neves Tre | | |
| Neighborhood Part I Organiza | tions Maintaining Donor Advised | Funds or Other Similar Funds | |
| Complete | if the organization answered "Yes" of | on Form 990. Part IV. line 6. | of Accounts. |
| | | (a) Donor advised funds | (b) Funds and other accounts |
| 1 Total number at end o | f year | | |
| 2 Aggregate value of co | ntributions to (during year) | | |
| | ants from (during year) | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 4 Aggregate value at en | d of year | | |
| 5 Did the organization ir | form all donors and donor advisors in writing | that the assets held in donor advised | |
| funds are the organiza | tion's property, subject to the organization's e | exclusive legal control? | |
| Did the organization in | form all grantees, donors, and donor advisor | s in writing that grant funds can be used | |
| only for charitable pur | poses and not for the benefit of the donor or c | lonor advisor, or for any other purpose | |
| | ble private benefit? | | Yes No |
| | tion Easements. | | |
| | if the organization answered "Yes" of | | |
| | ation easements held by the organization (ch | | |
| a second | d for public use (e.g., recreation or education | · parad | |
| Protection of natur | | Preservation of a certified histori | c structure |
| Preservation of op | • | | |
| • | ugh 2d if the organization held a qualified cor | nservation contribution in the form of a co | |
| easement on the last of | | | Held at the End of the Tax Yes |
| a Total number of conse | | | |
| b Total acreage restricte | d by conservation easements | ······································ | 2b |
| | n easements on a certified historic structure i | | . 2c |
| | n easements included in (c) acquired after 8/ | | |
| | in the National Register n easements modified, transferred, released, | ovtinguished, ar termineted by the organ | |
| tax year ► | n easements mouned, transferred, released, | extinguished, or terminated by the organ | |
| | e property subject to conservation easement | is located | |
| | have a written policy regarding the periodic m | | |
| | ment of the conservation easements it holds? | | Yes No |
| 1 | urs devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handlin | | السيسا فتعتقد فتعاقبه السيسا |
| | as devoted to monitoring, inspecting, narding | g of violations, and emotioning conservatio | a casements during the year |
| Amount of expenses in | curred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of | violations and enforcing conservation ear | sements during the year |
| ► \$ | | | comonto danng the year |
| | n easement reported on line 2(d) above satis | fy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(l | B)(i) |
| | 3)(ii)? | | |
| In Part XIII, describe ho | by the organization reports conservation ease | ements in its revenue and expense stater | nent, and |
| | ude, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the | - | |
| | ng for conservation easements. | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | ions Maintaining Collections of Ar f the organization answered "Yes" o | | er Similar Assets. |
| works of art, historical t | ted, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) reasures, or other similar assets held for publ | lic exhibition, education, or research in fu | rtherance of |
| | in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its finar | | |
| | ed, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) | | |
| | reasures, or other similar assets held for publ | | rtherance of |
| | the following amounts relating to these items: | | |
| (I) Revenue included of | on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | | ▶ \$ |
| (ii) Assets included in I If the organization recei | | en elle similer secto for financial scin | ► \$ |
| - | ived or held works of art, historical treasures, | | provide the |
| • . | ired to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 95 | , . | ► ¢ |
| Accepte included in Form | orm 990, Part VIII, line 1 | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | 🚩 🧿 |
| Assets Included III LOUI | 1 990, Part X Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 99 | | ▶ Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 |

| ror | r a |
|-----|-----|
| DAA | |

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 Neighbo | orhood House | e, Inc. | | _ | | Page 2 |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Part III Organizations Maintai | | | | | | sets (continued) |
| 3 Using the organization's acquisition, ac collection items (check all that apply): | cession, and other rec | ords, check any of t | he following th | at are a significa | int use of its | |
| a Public exhibition | d | Loan or exchange | programs | | | |
| b Scholarly research | е | Other | | | | |
| c Preservation for future generations | | | | | | |
| 4 Provide a description of the organizatio XIII. | n's collections and exp | plain how they furthe | er the organizat | tion's exempt pu | rpose in Part | |
| 5 During the year, did the organization so | licit or receive donatio | ne of art historical t | reasures or of | her similar | | |
| assets to be sold to raise funds rather t | | | • | | | Yes No |
| Part IV Escrow and Custodial | | to part of the organi | | | <u> </u> | <u></u> |
| Complete if the organize 990, Part X, line 21. | | es" on Form 990 | 0, Part IV, li | ne 9, or repo | rted an am | ount on Form |
| 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, cu | istodian or other intern | nediary for contributi | ions or other a | ssets not | | ······ |
| included on Form 990, Part X? | | | | | | Yes No |
| b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Par | t XIII and complete the | e following table: | | | | A |
| | | | | | | Amount |
| | | | | | | |
| d Additions during the year | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| e Distributions during the year | | | | | 1e | ······ |
| f Ending balance2a Did the organization include an amount | | | | | 1f | Yes No |
| b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Par | | | | | | |
| Part V Endowment Funds. | | e explanation has be | en provided of | | <u></u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Complete if the organiza | ation answered "Ye | es" on Form 990 |) Part IV lir | ne 10 | | |
| | (a) Current year | (b) Prior year | (c) Two year | | ree years back | (e) Four years back |
| 1a Beginning of year balance | (1) , | (| (-) · · · · · · · · | (4) | | 1 |
| b Contributions | | | | | | |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, and | | | | | | |
| losses | | | | | | |
| d Grants or scholarships | | | | 1 | | |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and | | | | | ······································ | |
| programs | | | | | | |
| f Administrative expenses | | | | | | |
| g End of year balance | | | | | | |
| 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the | | nce (line 1g, column | (a)) held as: | | | |
| a Board designated or quasi-endowment | % | | | | | |
| b Permanent endowment | 6 | | | | | |
| c Temporarily restricted endowment ► | % | | | | | |
| The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c | | | | | | |
| 3a Are there endowment funds not in the pe | ossession of the organ | ization that are held | and administe | red for the | | . |
| organization by: | | | | | | Yes No |
| (i) unrelated organizations | | | | | | 3a(i) |
| (ii) related organizations | | | | | | 1 1 |
| b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related org | | | R? | | | 3b |
| 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of | | dowment funds. | | | | |
| Part VI Land, Buildings, and E | | | Devit D (1 | 11.0 | | |
| Complete if the organiza | (a) Cost or other b | | | | | (d) Book value |
| Description of property | (a) Cost or other b (investment) | ., | other basis ner) | (c) Accumulate depreciation | a | (d) Book value |
| 1a and | | | 25,193 | | anti a | 525,193 |
| 1a Land | | | 77,100 | 1,803, | 220 | 1,373,761 |
| b Buildings c Leasehold improvements | | <u> </u> | ,,,100 | <u>т, 803</u> , | | 1,3/3,701 |
| | | | | | | |
| d Equipment e Other | | | 93,848 | 305, | 505 | 88,343 |
| Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) m | ust equal Form 990 P | | | | | 1,987,297 |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u></u> | <u></u> | |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

| | Form 990) 2015 Neighborhood House, | INC. | | Page |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|
| Part VII | Investments—Other Securities. | | N/ line Adh One Fame | 000 Devit V Kine 40 |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" ((a) Description of security or category | | | |
| | (including name of security) | (b) Book value | | d of valuation: -year market value |
|) Financial | derivativos | | | |
| - | eld equity interests | | | <u> </u> |
|) Other | | | | <u></u> |
| (A) | | | | |
| (B) | | | | |
| (C) | | | | · |
| (D) | | | | |
| (E) | | | | |
| (F) | | | | . <u> </u> |
| (G) | | | | ······································ |
| (H) stal (Column | n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) 🕨 | | | |
| Part VIII | Investments—Program Related. | L | | |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o | n Form 990. Part I | V. line 11c. See Form | 990 Part X line 13 |
| | (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | | of valuation: |
| | | | Cost or end-of-y | rear market value |
| 1) | | | | |
| 2) | | | | ······································ |
| 3) | | | | |
| 4) | | | | |
| 5) | | | | |
| <u>6)</u> | | | | |
| 7) 9) | | | | |
| 8) 9) | | | + | - <u></u> |
| | (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶ | | | an Con Carl Con |
| | Other Assets. | | , t i mugʻalinin samo inisinongan ishing <u>a</u> muha <u>daligi</u> 1 | |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" or | n Form 990, Part IV | /, line 11d. See Form § | 90, Part X, line 15. |
| | (a) Description | | | (b) Book value |
| i) . | | | | |
| 2) | | | | |
| 3) | 8880 <u> </u> | | | |
| <u>b)</u> | | | | <u> </u> |
| 5) 5) | <u></u> | | <u></u> | <u> </u> |
| "/ ") | | | | |
|) \$) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 9) | <u></u> | | | ······································ |
| | (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) | | | |
| artX | Other Liabilities. | | | |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on | ı Form 990, Part I∖ | /, line 11e or 11f. See I | ⁻ orm 990, Part X, |
| | line 25. | | and the second | |
| | (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value | | |
| | come taxes | | | |
|) | | | | |
|) | | | | |
|) | | ., | | |
|)) | | ······ | | |
|) | | <u></u> | | |
|) | | | | |

(9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) 🕨

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the X organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII DAA Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc. | | | Page 4 |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial S | tatements With Re | evenue per Retu | |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form | | | |
| 1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | | | 1,626,640 |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | 1 1 | | |
| a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | | | |
| b Donated services and use of facilities | 2b | | |
| c Recoveries of prior year grants | 2c | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d | | 2e | |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | 3 | 1,626,640 |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | | |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b | | 4c | |
| 5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12. | | | 1,626,640 |
| Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial S | | | urn. |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form | | | |
| 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | | | 1,823,513 |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: | 1 1 | | |
| a Donated services and use of facilities | 2a | | |
| b Prior year adjustments | <u>2b</u> | | |
| c Other losses | | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d | | 2e | 4 000 540 |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1 | · · · · · · , · · · · · | | 1,823,513 |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | 1999 - 1999 1999 - 1999 | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | | |
| | | | |
| 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18 | 3.) | 5 | 1,823,513 |
| Part XIII Supplemental Information. | | | · · · · |
| Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4 | | | K, line |
| 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to p | provide any additional in | formation. | |
| Part X - FIN 48 Footnote | | | |
| The Organization is exempt from foderal | income tour | under Secti | -501(-)(3) |
| The Organization is exempt from federal | income tax | inder Secti | on 501(C)(S) |
| of the Internal Revenue Code. In additi | on the Org | anization o | malifies for |
| or the internal Revenue code. In additi | .on, the orga | | LUATITIES TOT |
| the charitable contribution deduction un | der Section | 170 (b) (1) (| A) and has |
| | der beccron | ± / 0 (2 /) (± /) | n) and nub |
| been classified as an organization other | than a priv | vate founda | tion under |
| | | | |
| Section 509(a)(2). | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| • | , , | | •••••• |
| Management has concluded that any tax po | sitions that | would not | meet the |
| | | | |
| more-likely-than-not criterion of FASB A | SC 740-10 wo | ould be imm | aterial to |
| the financial statements taken as a whol | e. Accordin | ngly, the a | ccompanying |
| financial statements do not include any | provision fo | or uncertai | n tax |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| positions, and no related interest or pe | nalties have | e been reco | rded in the |
| | | | |

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc. | Page 5 |
|---|---|
| statement of activities or accrued in the statement of fina | ncial position |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | • |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | • |
| | |
| | |
| ······ | |
| ٠ | |
| ۰ | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| ······································ | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| · · · · | |
| | |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

| | ization answered "Ye | s" on F | orm 99 | draising or Gam 90, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 1 n Form 990-EZ, line 6a. | | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|---|---|----------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Information about Sche | Attach to Fo edule G (Form 990 or | | | m 990-EZ. s instructions is at www.ir | s.gov/form990. | Open to Public |
| Name of the organization | | | | | Employer identific | |
| Neighborhood Hous | e, Inc. | -41 | | | | (line 47 |
| Part 1 Fundraising Activities. Complete Form 990-EZ filers are not required | | | | | -om 990, Part Iv | , ine 17. |
| 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds throug | | | | | ply. | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| a 🗌 Mail solicitations | e Solicitatio | n of no | on-go | overnment grants | | |
| b Internet and email solicitations | f Solicitatio | n of go | overn | ment grants | | |
| c Phone solicitations | g Special fu | Indrais | ing e | vents | | |
| d In-person solicitations | | | | | | |
| 2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entit | t with any individu ty in connection w | ual (inc vith pro | dudin | ig officers, directors, t ional fundraising serv | rustees ices? | Yes No |
| b If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or entities | (fundraisers) pu | rsuant | to ag | preements under whic | h the fundraiser is to | be |
| compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. | | | d fund- | | (v) Amount paid to | (vi) Amount paid to |
| (i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) | (ii) Activity | | have dy or | (iv) Gross receipts from activity | (or retained by) fundraiser lísted in | (or retained by) organization |
| | | | utions? | · | col. (i) | Ŭ |
| 4 | | Yes | No | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 8 | | \uparrow | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 9 | <u> </u> | ┼╌┤ | | | | |
| • | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | ······ |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | liconcod to op!'-' | it co-t | P | one or her hars actif | od it is avampt from | |
| List all states in which the organization is registered or registration or licensing. | licensed to solic | it cont | ributi | ons or has been notifi | ed it is exempt from | |
| | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instruction | ns for Form 990 | or 990 |)-EZ. | | Schedule G (Form | 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 |

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc.

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported mor than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events wit gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

| | | | (a) Event #1 Race for Succes (event type) | (b) Event #2 <u>Golf Scramble</u> (event type) | (c) Other events None (total number) | (d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c)) |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Revenue | 1 | Gross receipts | 104,955 | 22,859 | | 127,814 |
| _ | | Less: Contributions | 6,475 | 6,912 | | 13,387 |
| <u></u> | 3 | line 2) | 98,480 | 15,947 | | 114,427 |
| | 4 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| | 5 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| enses | 6 | Rent/facility costs | | 4,025 | | 4,025 |
| Direct Expenses | 7 | Food and beverages | 6,405 | 1,625 | | 8,030 |
| Dire | 8 | Entertainment | | | | |
| | 9 | Other direct expenses | 19,010 | 1,013 | | 20,023 |
| P | 10 <u>11</u> art | Net income summary. Su | btract line 10 from line 3, column | (d) (d) swered "Yes" on Form 990 | ▶ | 32,078 82,349 reported more |
| | <u>साम</u> ्य के लाग | than \$15,000 c | on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. | (b) Pull tabs/instant | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (d) Total gaming (add |
| Revenue | | - | (a) Bingo | bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming | col. (a) through col. (c)) |
| <u>ل</u> ر | 1 | Gross revenue | | | | |
| nses | 2 | Cash prizes | | | ////////////////////////////////////// | |
| Direct Expenses | 3 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| Direc | 4 | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| | 5 | Other direct expenses | | | <u> </u> | |
| | 6 | Volunteer labor | Yes% No | Yes% | Yes % No | |
| | 7 | Direct expense summary. | Add lines 2 through 5 in column | (d) | ▶ | |
| | 8 | Net gaming income summ | nary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, c | olumn (d) | ► | |
| а | ls th | | e organization conducts gaming a o conduct gaming activities in eac | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Yes No |
| | | re any of the organization's 'es," explain: | s gaming licenses revoked, susp | ended or terminated during the ta | x year? | Yes 🛄 No |
| | • • • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

DAA

Page 2

| Sch | edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Neighborhood House, Inc. | | Page 3 |
|-------------|---|---------------|---------------------|
| 11 | Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? | | Yes No |
| 12 | Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? | | Yes No |
| 13 | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in: | | [] |
| а | The organization's facility | 13a | % |
| b | An outside facility | | %% |
| 14 | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records: | | |
| | Name 🕨 | | |
| | Address ► | | |
| 15a | Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? | ſ | Yes No |
| b | If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization 🌬 and the | L | |
| | amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶\$ If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party: | | |
| | Name 🕨 | | |
| | Address | , | |
| 16 | Gaming manager information: | | |
| | Name ► | | |
| | Gaming manager compensation ▶\$ | | |
| | Description of services provided | | |
| | Director/officer Employee Independent contractor | | |
| | Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to | r | ۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ |
| b | retain the state gaming license? Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶6 | <u></u> | Yes No |
| Pari | | | |
| • • • • • • | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | ······································ | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Schedule G (| Form 990 or 9 | 90-EZ) 2015 |

-

| sc | HEDULE M | | Noncash | Contributions | | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|----------|---|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| (Fo | orm 990) | Complete if | f the organizations answe | | art IV, lines 29 or 30. | 2015 |
| _ | | Attach to F | orm 990. | | | Open To Public |
| | artment of the Treasury nal Revenue Service | nformation | about Schedule M (Form | 990) and its instructions | is at www.irs.gov/form990. | Inspection |
| Nam | e of the organization | | | | | number |
| | Neighbor | hood | House, Inc. | | | |
| P | art I Types of Property | | | ******* | | |
| | | (a) Check if | (b) Number of contributions or | (c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on | (d) Method of det | - |
| | | applicable | items contributed | Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g | noncash contribut | ion amounts |
| 1 | Art — Works of art | | | | | |
| 2 | Art — Historical treasures | | | ······································ | | |
| 3 | Art — Fractional interests | | ARE DE MIN / AREAN MAN AREAD DAMA ARA | | | |
| 4 | Books and publications | | | | | |
| 5 | Clothing and household | | | | | |
| | goods | | | | | |
| 6 | Cars and other vehicles | | | | | |
| 7 | Boats and planes | | | | | |
| 8 | Intellectual property | | | ************************************** | | |
| 9 | Securities — Publicly traded | | | | | |
| 10 | Securities — Closely held stock | | | | | |
| 11 | Securities — Partnership, LLC, | | | | | |
| 40 | or trust interests | | | | | |
| 12 | Securities — Miscellaneous | | | | | |
| 13 | Qualified conservation | | | | | |
| | contribution — Historic | | | | | |
| | structures | | | | | |
| 14 | Qualified conservation | | | | | |
| 45 | contribution — Other Real estate — Residential | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Real estate — Commercial | | | | | |
| 17 | Real estate — Other | | | | | |
| 18 | Collectibles | x | | 160 123 | Fair market v | 2110 |
| 19 20 | Food inventory Drugs and medical supplies | | | 109,425 | Fall Market V | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Taxidermy Historical artifacts | | | | | |
| 23 | Calentific encolmens | | | | | |
| 23 24 | Archeological artifacts | | | | | |
| 25 | Other (Other) | x | 5 | 37,280 | Fair market v | alue |
| 26 | 04h N / | | | | I WILL MAINED V | |
| 27 | Other ►() | | | | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | ······································ |
| 28 | Other ►(| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 29 | Number of Forms 8283 received by | v the organ | nization during the tax ve | ar for contributions for | | |
| | which the organization completed I | | • • | | 29 | |
| | | | , , | L | | Yes No |
| 30a | During the year, did the organization | on receive | by contribution any prope | ertv reported in Part I. lin | es 1 through | |
| | 28, that it must hold for at least three | | | | = | |
| | to be used for exempt purposes for | - | | | • | 30a X |
| b | If "Yes," describe the arrangement | | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | • | •••••••••••••••• | |
| 31 | Does the organization have a gift a | | policy that requires the i | review of any non-standa | ard | |
| | a sustaile utile me O | | | - | | 31 X |
| 32a | ***************** | hird parties | s or related organizations | to solicit, process, or se | II noncash | |
| | | · | | | | 32a X |
| b | If "Yes," describe in Part II. | | | | | |
| 33 | If the organization did not report an | amount ir | n column (c) for a type of | property for which colum | nn (a) is checked, | |
| | describe in Part II. | | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

÷

.

| Schedule M (Form Part II | 990) (2015) Neighborhood House, Inc. Page Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information. |
|---|---|
| | or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional mormation. |
| • | |
| | |
| | |
| | · |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | · |
| | ۰ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| , <i>.</i> | ۰. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | · |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | · |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| ************************************** | Schedule M (Form 990) (2015) |

z

DAA

| SCHEDULE O | Supplemental Information to Fo | orm 990 or 990-EZ | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| (Form 990 or 990-EZ) | Complete to provide information for response Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any ad | | 2015 |
| Department of the Treasury | Attach to Form 990 or 9 | | Open to Public |
| Internal Revenue Service Infor | mation about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its | | s.gov/form990 Inspection |
| Name of the organization | -hhavhaad Hawaa Taa | . En | nployer identification number |
| Net | ghborhood House, Inc. | | |
| Form 990 - Orc | ganization's Mission | | |
| The mission of | f Neighborhood House is to pr | ovide individ | uals with |
| opportunities | to enhance the quality of th | eir lives. O | ur vision is to |
| break the cycl | le of poverty for the childre | and familie: | s with whom we |
| serve. We kno | ow the key is through educati | on and that by | y strengthening the |
| parents/ famil | Ly leaders, we have a greater | : impact on the | e child. So our |
| programs are e | educationally focused, which | is broader that | an just the academi |
| component. An | nd our work is to engage the | parents/ grand | dparents in order t |
| strengthen the | e future for our children. W | le serve infant | ts through senior |
| adults, approx | ximately 200 people/ day in P | ortland and su | irrounding areas of |
| West Louisvill | .e. We work toward our missi | on and vision | by addressing dail |
| needs as well | as making a lifelong impact | in meeting Lif | Te Needs, teaching |
| Life Skills an | nd inspiring Life Dreams for | our children a | and families. |
| | | | |
| Form 990, Part | : III, Line 4c - Third Accomp | lishment | |
| parenting supp | ort and leadership training. | We also prov | vide family and |
| intergeneratio | nal activities such as cultu | ral events, co | ooking and exercise |
| classes, and r | ecreation and holiday activi | ties. | |
| | | | |
| Form 990, Part | III, Line 4d - All Other Ac | complishment | |

Our Four Seasons Senior Adult Program improves the quality of life for some of our City's most vulnerable citizens. Our seniors receive a nutritious lunch each day as well as recreation, socialization and opportunities for developing new skills and engaging in new activities they wouldn't have otherwise. Activities vary including exercise and cooking classes, field

| Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2015) | Page 2 |
|--|--|
| Name of the organization Neighborhood House, Inc | Employer identification number |
| trips, holiday events, health screenings and | intergenerational |
| opportunities. | ······································ |
| | |
| Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's | Process to Review Form 990 |
| | |
| The 990 tax return is prepared by an independ | |
| information obtained from the audit and inqui | * |
| the return is filed, a draft of the return is | s reviewed by the Finance |
| Committee. The Finance Committee reports the | eir approval to the Board of |
| Directors. A copy is provided to all board me | embers, then the tax return is |
| filed with the IRS. | |
| | |
| Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Enforcement of | |
| On an annual basis each member of the board of | of directors are required to |
| sign a conflict of interest form. If the for | m indcates a possible conflic |
| of interest, the incident is thoroughly inves | stigated. If there is a |
| perceived conflict, the member will not be ab | ole to participate (including |
| serving on a committee) on any decision relat | ing to the conflict. If a |
| major conflict is noted the Board Member will | be asked to resign. |
| | |
| Periodically throughout the year possible con | flicts are investigated and |
| resolved as necessary. | |

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Process for Top Official The salary of the Executive Director is reviewed annually and approved by the President/CEO of Maryhurst, Inc. The review includes a number of factors such as performance, compensation as compared to peers, and the financial condition of Neighborhood House, Inc. After determining the

Page 1 of 2

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2015)

| eighborhood House, Inc. ompensation, the President/CEO of Maryhurst, Inc. me E the Board of Neighborhood House, Inc. to discuss to orm 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disc overning documents are available upon request. The M a Guidestar's website or upon request. | he compensation. losure Explanation Form 990 is available |
|--|---|
| the Board of Neighborhood House, Inc. to discuss t orm 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disc overning documents are available upon request. The J a Guidestar's website or upon request. | he compensation. losure Explanation Form 990 is available |
| orm 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disc overning documents are available upon request. The 1 a Guidestar's website or upon request. | losure Explanation Form 990 is available |
| verning documents are available upon request. The l a Guidestar's website or upon request. | Form 990 is available |
| verning documents are available upon request. The l a Guidestar's website or upon request. | Form 990 is available |
| a Guidestar's website or upon request. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | |
| | |
| - | |
| | |
| | |
| · · · | |
| ······ | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | ····· |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Page 2 of 2 |

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2015)

| orm 4562 | | D | epreciation and | d Amort | ization | | | OMB No. 1545-0172 |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|----------------|--|
| | | (Incl | uding Information | | | | | 2015 |
| epartment of the Treasury ernal Revenue Service (9 | 99) 🕨 Inform | nation about Form | Attach to you n 4562 and its separat | r tax return. | ns is at www.in | a nov/form | n4563 | 2. Attachment Sequence No. 17 |
| me(s) shown on return | | | | | 13 13 dt WWW.II. | Identif | | |
| | Neighbo | orhood Hou | lse, Inc. | | | | | |
| siness or activity to which this f | | ion | | | | | | |
| | | | operty Under Sect | ion 179 | | | | |
| sendlesse | | | rty, complete Part ` | | ou complete | Part I. | | |
| Maximum amount (| | | | | | | 1 | 500,00 |
| Total cost of section | n 179 property | placed in service (| see instructions) | | | | 2 | |
| | | | ion in limitation (see ins zero or less, enter -0- | tructions) | | · · · · · · · · · · · | 3 | 2,000,00 |
| | | | o or less, enter -0 If marrie | | elv. see instruction | | 5 | |
| Bonar ninnadion for tax | (a) Description | | | ost (business use | | Elected cost | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Listed property. Ent | ter the amount | from line 29 | | | 7 | | r | |
| | | | ints in column (c), lines | 6 and 7 | | | 8 | |
| Tentative deduction | | | ur 2014 Form 4562 | | | | 9 10 | |
| | | | ness income (not less th | | | | 11 | |
| | | | but do not enter more ti | , | and 5 (ace mane | 10(10113) | 12 | |
| | | , | 9 and 10, less line 12 | ► | 13 | | | |
| e: Do not use Part II o | | | | | • | | | |
| art II Special | Depreciati | on Allowance | and Other Deprec | iation (Do | not include | listed p | rope | rty.) (See instruction |
| • • | | | (other than listed prope | rty) placed in | i service | | | |
| during the tax year (| | | | | | | 14 | 153,83 |
| Property subject to s | section 168(f)(| 1) election | | | | | 15 | |
| Other depreciation (| (including ACR | <u>(S)</u> | lude listed property | () | structions) | | 16 | L |
| art III MACRS | Depreciati | | Section A | | structions.) | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| MACRS deductions | | | | | | | | |
| THE REPORT OF THE OTHER PROVIDED IN THE OTHER PROVIDED INTERPROVIDED INTERPROVID | for assets place | ceo in service in ta | x vears beginning befor | e 2015 | | | 17 | |
| | | | x years beginning before year into one or more general a | | | ▶ □ | <u>17</u> | |
| If you are electing to group | o any assets placed | l in service during the tax | x years beginning befor year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y | isset accounts, c | heck here | | 1 ••••••••• | |
| If you are electing to group | o any assets placed ction B—Asse | l in service during the tax ets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use | ear Using th | heck here | | Syste | |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a), Classification of pro | o any assets placed ction B—Asse | in service during the tax ets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation | ear Using th | heck here ne General Dep | ► reciation | Syste | em |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a). Classification of pro 3-year property | o any assets placed ction B—Asse | l in service during the tax ets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use | ear Using the covery period | heck here ne General Dep | ► reciation | Syste | (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a), Classification of pro | o any assets placed ction B—Asse | in service during the tax ets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | ear Using the covery period | heck here ne General Dep | ► reciation | Syste | (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a), Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property | o any assets placed ction B—Asse | in service during the tax ets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | (d) Recovery period | heck here ne General Dep | ► reciation | Syste | (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sea (a), Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property 7-year property 10-year property | o any assets placed ction B—Asse | in service during the tax ets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | (d) Recovery period | heck here ne General Dep | ► reciation | Syste | (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a). Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property 7-year property 10-year property 15-year property 20-year property | o any assets placed ction B—Asse | in service during the tax ets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | (d) Recovery period | heck here ne General Dep | (f) Metho | Syste | (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a), Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property 7-year property 10-year property 15-year property 20-year property 25-year property | o any assets placed ction B—Asse | in service during the tax ets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | A constraint of the second sec | heck here e General Dep (e) Convention | (f) Metho | Syste | (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a). Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property 7-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental | o any assets placed ction B—Asse | in service during the tax ets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | Isset accounts, c ear Using th (d) Recovery period 0 0.0 0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. | heck here e General Dep (e) Convention MM | (f) Methonson | Syste | (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a). Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property 7-year property 10-year property 15-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental property | o any assets placed ction B—Asse | in service during the tax ets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | Instant Constraints < | MM MM MM | (f) Methonson | Syste | (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a). Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property 7-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental | o any assets placed ction B—Asse | in service during the tax ets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | Isset accounts, c ear Using th (d) Recovery period 0 0.0 0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. | MM MM MM MM MM | (f) Methe (f) S/L S/L S/L S/L | Syste | (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a). Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property | o any assets placed oction B—Asset operty | in service during the tax ets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | isset accounts, c ear Using th (d) Recovery period 0 0.0 0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. | MM MM MM MM MM MM | ► reciation (f) Methe (f) S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L | Syste | em (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a). Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 10-year property 20-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Secti | o any assets placed oction B—Asset operty | in service during the tax ets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service service service | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | isset accounts, c ear Using th (d) Recovery period 0 0.0 0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. | MM MM MM MM MM MM | S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L | Syste | em (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a). Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property 25-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Secti Class life | o any assets placed oction B—Asset operty | in service during the tax ets Placed in Serv (b) Month and year placed in service | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | isset accounts, c ear Using th (d) Recovery period 0 0.0 0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. | MM MM MM MM MM MM | ► reciation (f) Methe (f) S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L | Syste | em (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a). Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property 25-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Secti Class life | o any assets placed oction B—Asset operty | In service during the tax ets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service service service | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | (d) Recovery period (d) Recovery period 0 0.0 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. ar Using the | MM MM MM MM MM MM | S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L | Syste | em (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a). Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property 25-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Secti Class life 12-year | o any assets placed oction B—Asset operty | lin service during the tax ets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service service service service service service service service | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) | isset accounts, c ear Using th (d) Recovery period 0 0.00 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. in Using the 12 yrs. | heck here The General Dep (e) Convention (e) Convention MM MM MM MM Alternative De | (f) Methon (f) Methon S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L | Syste | em (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a). Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 10-year property 20-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Secti Class life 12-year 40-year Summai Listed property. Ente | o any assets placed cction B—Assets operty ion C—Assets ry (See inst er amount from | in service during the tax ets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service s | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) ((e During 2015 Tax Yea | isset accounts, c ear Using th (d) Recovery period 0 0.00 0 0.00 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs. in Using the 12 yrs. 40 yrs. | heck here The General Dep (e) Convention (e) Convention MM MM MM MM Alternative De MM | (f) Methon (f) Methon S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L | Syste | em (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a). Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property 7-year property 10-year property 20-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Secti Class life 12-year 40-year Summan Listed property. Enter Total . Add amounts | o any assets placed cction B—Assets operty ion C—Assets ry (See insti er amount from from line 12, li | in service during the tax ets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service service s Placed in Service s Placed in Service ructions.) h line 28 ines 14 through 17 | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) ((e During 2015 Tax Yea lines 19 and 20 in colu | A constraints of the second se | heck here The General Dep (e) Convention (e) Convention MM MM MM MM Alternative De MM ine 21. Enter | (f) Methon (f) Methon S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L | Syste Syste | em (g) Depreciation deduction (g) Depreciation (g) Deprec |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a). Classification of pro- 3-year property 5-year property 7-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Secti Class life 12-year 40-year art IV Summan Listed property. Ente Total . Add amounts here and on the apport | o any assets placed ction B—Asset operty ion C—Assets ry (See inst er amount from from line 12, li propriate lines c | In service during the tax ets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service s | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) (e During 2015 Tax Yea lines 19 and 20 in colu herships and S corporat | A constraints of the second se | heck here The General Dep (e) Convention (e) Convention MM MM MM MM Alternative De MM ine 21. Enter | (f) Methon (f) Methon S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L | Syste Syste | em (g) Depreciation deduction |
| If you are electing to group Sec (a). Classification of pro 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property 25-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Secti Class life 12-year 40-year art IV Summan Listed property. Ente Total. Add amounts here and on the apport | o any assets placed cction B—Asset operty ion C—Assets ry (See inst er amount from from line 12, li propriate lines c bove and place | In service during the tax ets Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service s | year into one or more general a ice During 2015 Tax Y (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only-see instructions) ((e During 2015 Tax Yea lines 19 and 20 in colu | A constraints of the second se | heck here The General Dep (e) Convention (e) Convention MM MM MM MM Alternative De MM ine 21. Enter | (f) Methon (f) Methon S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L | Syste Syste | em (g) Depreciation deduction (g) Depreciation |

103004 Neighborhood House, Inc.

Federal Statements

FYE: 6/30/2016

| | <u>Cash - EOY</u> | | |
|--|-------------------|---|--|
| Description | Am | nount | |
| PNC Charitable Gaming-Stock Yards Stock Yards Bank Money Market-Stock Yards Petty cash | Ş | 2,986 4,830 91,888 35,257 224 | |
| Total | \$ | 135,185 | |

Accounts receivable - EOY

| Description | Amount | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Accounts receivable | \$ | 39,878 | |
| Total | \$ | 39,878 | |

Accounts payable - EOY

| Description | Amount | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Accrued Payroll | \$ 45,195 | | |
| Accrued Vacation | 13,236 | | |
| Accounts payable | 23,156 | | |
| FSA WH | 167 | | |
| Vision Insurance WH | 119 | | |
| Short Term Disability WH | 95 | | |
| Gap Insurance WH | 17 | | |
| Critical Illness Ins WH | 12 | | |
| United Way WH | 155 | | |
| Total | \$ 82,152 | | |

NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE

General Information

| Organization Number | 0037626 |
|----------------------|--|
| Name | NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE |
| Profit or Non-Profit | N - Non-profit |
| Company Type | KCO - Kentucky Corporation |
| Status | A - Active |
| Standing | G - Good |
| State | КҮ |
| File Date | 5/9/1902 |
| Organization Date | 5/9/1902 |
| Last Annual Report | 4/19/2017 |
| Principal Office | 201 NORTH 25TH. ST. LOUISVILLE, KY 40212-1401 |
| Registered Agent | PAM J. RICE 201 NORTH 25TH STREET LOUISVILLE, KY 40212 |

Current Officers

| President | <u>Kevin Fuqua</u> |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Vice President | <u>Celia Manlove</u> |
| Secretary | Vicki Hines-Martin |
| Treasurer | Debbie Held |
| Director | Nancy Johnson |
| Director | Mike LaVera |
| Director | Peter Thurman |

Individuals / Entities listed at time of formation

| Director | MARSHALL P ELDRED |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Director | MRS THOMAS A BALLANTIN |
| Director | WM M COTTON |
| Director | MRS CARL BERG |
| Director | MRS KERVIN BULLITT |
| Incorporator | <u>LUCY BELKNAP</u> |
| Incorporator | LANA DUPONT |
| Incorporator | PATTY B SEMPLE |
| Incorporator | <u>REBECCA R JUDAH</u> |
| Incorporator | PATTY S HILL |

Images available online

Documents filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on September 15, 2004 or thereafter are available as scanned images or PDF documents. Documents filed prior to September 15, 2004 will become available as the images are created.

Welcome to Fasttrack Organization Search

| Annual Report | 4/19/2017 | 1 page | PDF | |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Annual Report | 3/8/2016 | 1 page | <u>PDF</u> | |
| Annual Report | 3/31/2015 | 1 page | PDF | |
| Annual Report | 1/23/2014 | 1 page | PDF | |
| Annual Report | 1/14/2013 | 1 page | <u>PDF</u> | |
| Annual Report | 2/9/2012 | 1 page | PDF | |
| Annual Report | 2/18/2011 | 1 page | PDF | |
| Annual Report | 2/26/2010 | 1 page | <u>PDF</u> | |
| Annual Report | 2/16/2009 | 1 page | PDF | |
| Annual Report | 2/13/2008 | 1 page | PDF | |
| Annual Report | 1/16/2007 | 1 page | <u>PDF</u> | |
| Annual Report | 4/6/2006 | 1 page | <u>tiff</u> | <u>PDF</u> |
| Annual Report | 5/23/2005 | 1 page | PDF | |
| Annual Report | 7/6/2004 | 1 page | PDF | |
| Annual Report | 5/13/2003 | 1 page | <u>tiff</u> | <u>PDF</u> |
| Annual Report | 5/8/2002 | 1 page | <u>tiff</u> | <u>PDF</u> |
| Annual Report | 7/23/2001 | 1 page | <u>tiff</u> | <u>PDF</u> |
| Annual Report | 7/6/2000 | 1 page | <u>tiff</u> | <u>PDF</u> |
| Annual Report | 7/19/1999 | 2 pages | tiff | PDF |
| Annual Report | 7/23/1998 | 2 pages | <u>tiff</u> | <u>PDF</u> |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1997 | 2 pages | <u>tiff</u> | <u>PDF</u> |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1996 | 3 pages | <u>tiff</u> | PDF |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1995 | 3 pages | <u>tiff</u> | <u>PDF</u> |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1994 | 3 pages | <u>tiff</u> | <u>PDF</u> |
| Statement of Change | 10/5/1993 | 1 page | tiff | PDF |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1993 | 2 pages | tiff | <u>PDF</u> |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1992 | 1 page | <u>tiff</u> | <u>PDF</u> |
| <u>Annual Report</u> | 7/1/1991 | 5 pages | tiff | <u>PDF</u> |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1990 | 2 pages | tiff | <u>PDF</u> |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1989 | 1 page | <u>tiff</u> | <u>PDF</u> |
| | | | | |

Assumed Names

Activity History

| Filing | File Date | Effective Date | Org. Referenced |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Annual report | 4/19/2017 10:11:20 AM | 4/19/2017 10:11:20 AM | |
| Annual report | 3/8/2016 11:49:57 AM | 3/8/2016 11:49:57 AM | |
| Annual report | 3/31/2015 3:12:30 PM | 3/31/2015 3:12:30 PM | |
| Annual report | 1/23/2014 11:35:40 AM | 1/23/2014 11:35:40 AM | |
| Annual report | 1/14/2013 1:02:07 PM | 1/14/2013 1:02:07 PM | |
| Annual report | 2/9/2012 11:17:22 AM | 2/9/2012 11:17:22 AM | |
| Annual report | 2/18/2011 7:28:56 AM | 2/18/2011 7:28:56 AM | |

https://app.sos.ky.gov/ftshow/(S(fbpint1ujexgi4wk2n4wc5fj))/default.aspx?path=ftsearch&id=0037626&ct=09&cs=99999

| 7/18/2017 | | Welcome to Fasttrack Organization Search | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| | Annual report | 2/26/2010 2/26/2010 2:04:17 PM 2:04:17 PM | I |
| | Annual report | 2/16/2009 2/16/2009 10:00:30 AM 10:00:30 A | M |
| | Annual report | 2/13/2008 2/13/2008 2:44:40 PM 2:44:40 PM | L |
| | Annual report | 1/16/2007 1/16/2007 11:46:23 AM 11:46:23 A | M |
| | Annual report | 4/6/2006 8:40:27 AM 4/6/2006 | |
| | Annual report | 5/23/2005 5/23/2005 | |
| | Annual report | 7/6/2004 7/6/2004 | |
| | Registered agent address change | 2/19/2004 2/19/2004 11:30:45 AM | |
| | Amendment - Change purpose | 5/18/1973 5/18/1973 | |
| | Amendment - Miscellaneous amendme | nts 10/3/1955 10/3/1955 | |
| | Amendment - Miscellaneous amendme | nts 1/24/1912 1/24/1912 | |
| | | | |

Microfilmed Images

Microfilm images are not available online. They can be ordered by faxing a <u>Request For Corporate</u> <u>Documents</u> to the Corporate Records Branch at 502-564-5687.

| Annual Report | 12/31/2004 2:11:27 PM | 1 j | page |
|--|--------------------------|-----|-------|
| Statement of Change | 2/19/2004 | 1 | page |
| Annual Report | 5/13/2003 | 1 | page |
| Annual Report | 5/8/2002 | 1 | page |
| Annual Report | 7/23/2001 | 1 [| page |
| Annual Report | 7/6/2000 | 1 p | page |
| Annual Report | 7/19/1999 | 2 p | pages |
| Annual Report | 7/23/1998 | 2 p | pages |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1997 | 2 p | pages |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1996 | 3 p | bages |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1995 | 3 p | bages |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1994 | 3 p | bages |
| Statement of Change | 10/5/1993 | 1 p | bage |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1993 | 2 p | bages |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1992 | 1 p | bage |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1991 | 5 p | bages |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1990 | 2 p | bages |
| Annual Report | 7/1/1989 | 1 p | bage |
| Statement of Change | 5/27/1981 | 2 p | bages |
| Reinstatement | 9/16/1980 | 3 p | bages |
| Revocation of Certificate of Authority | 8/27/1979 | 2 p | bages |
| Revocation of Certificate of Authority | 8/27/1979 | 2 p | bages |
| Six Month Notice | 8/27/1979 | 1 p | bage |
| Six Month Notice | 2/26/1979 | 2 p | bages |
| Six Month Notice | 2/26/1979 | 1 p | bage |
| Amendment | 5/18/1973 | 3 p | bages |
| | | | |

Welcome to Fasttrack Organization Search

| Statement of Change | 10/23/1959 | 2 pages |
|---------------------------|------------|----------|
| Amendment | 10/3/1955 | 3 pages |
| Statement of Change | 9/24/1953 | 2 pages |
| Annual Report | 8/2/1942 | 3 pages |
| Statement of Change | 9/16/1941 | 2 pages |
| Annual Report | 6/22/1941 | 26 pages |
| Amendment | 1/24/1912 | 4 pages |
| Articles of Incorporation | 5/9/1902 | 4 pages |
| | | |